

# CANADIAN MACHINERY

## AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

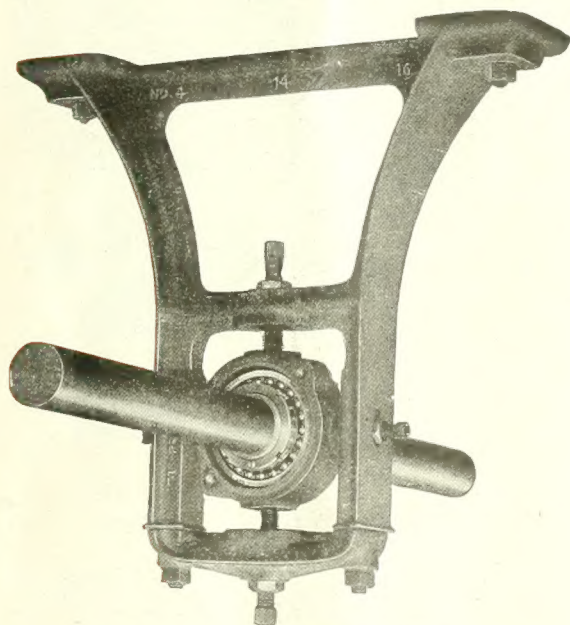
A weekly newspaper covering in a practical manner the mechanical power, foundry and allied fields.  
Published by the MacLean Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto, Canada

Vol. XXII. No. 7.

Publication Office: Toronto, August 14, 1919

Subscription Price  
\$3.00 per year.

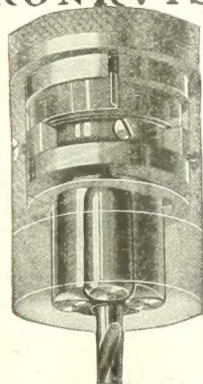
### Greater Output - Better Work - Less Power - Oil Saving - Less Attention - Reduced Fire Risk



SKF BALL BEARING HANGERS

# SKF

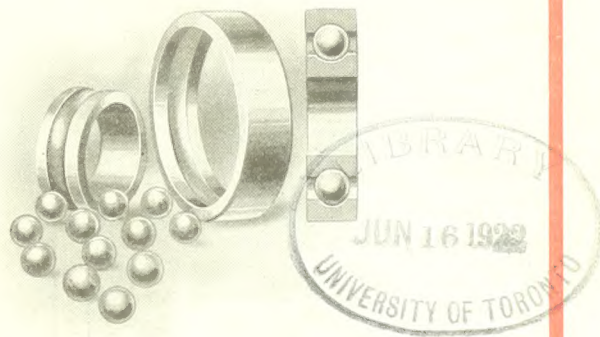
"GRÖNKVIST"



**Quick Acting,  
Automatic  
Drill Chucks**

THESE are a few of the advantages to be had from the use of SKF Bearings. Think of the fact that out of every three operations these bearings go through in the intricate process of converting them from raw material to the finished article on consists of inspection, that although they run with a freedom

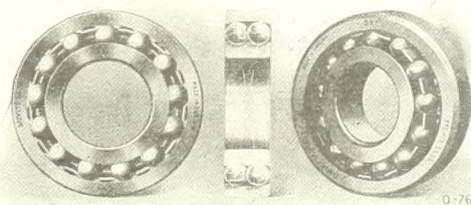
MONARCH SERIES CONRAD PATENT



Deep Grooved Rigid Type SKF Bearing

from friction hitherto unknown to science, they do not vary a ten-thousandth of an inch and you will faintly conceive the high degree of mechanical perfection attained in the manufacture of SKF Bearings. You will also realize why the leading manufacturers on this continent use SKF Bearings in their high-grade machines and SKF transmission in their factories.

SELF-ALIGNING BALL BEARINGS



Typical S K F Radial Bearing shown in normal position in cross section and in deflected position

**CANADIAN SKF COMPANY**  
LIMITED

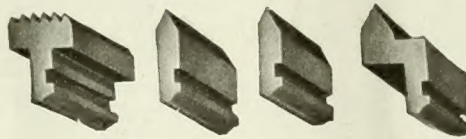
47 King St. West, TORONTO 412 St. James St., MONTREAL



CANADIAN MACHINERY

# SMALL TOOLS

## P. & W. Threading Tools



Chase      Single Point      Offset      Double Onset

### PROMPT SERVICE

is assured at our nearest office. Place your order there to-day.

Uses the same holder for chasers and single point cutters. The change can be made in a jiffy.

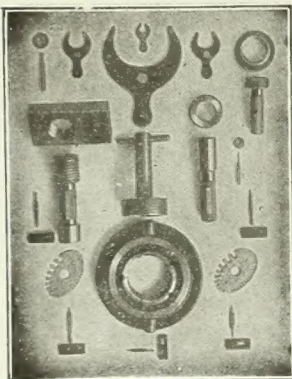
#### A few of its advantages:

Threads can be cut very close to shoulder.

Tools are sharpened by simply grinding off top of cutter.

Combines economy with all features essential in a threading and forming tool.

Cutters have 15 deg. clearance, which experience has taught gives the longest wear in various metals.



PRATT & WHITNEY  
Standards and Gauges  
Accuracy Unequalled

## Precision Machine Tools

# PRATT & WHITNEY CO.

OF CANADA, LIMITED

Works: Dundas, Ontario

MONTREAL  
723 Drummond Bldg

TORONTO  
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.

WINNIPEG  
1205 McArthur Bldg.

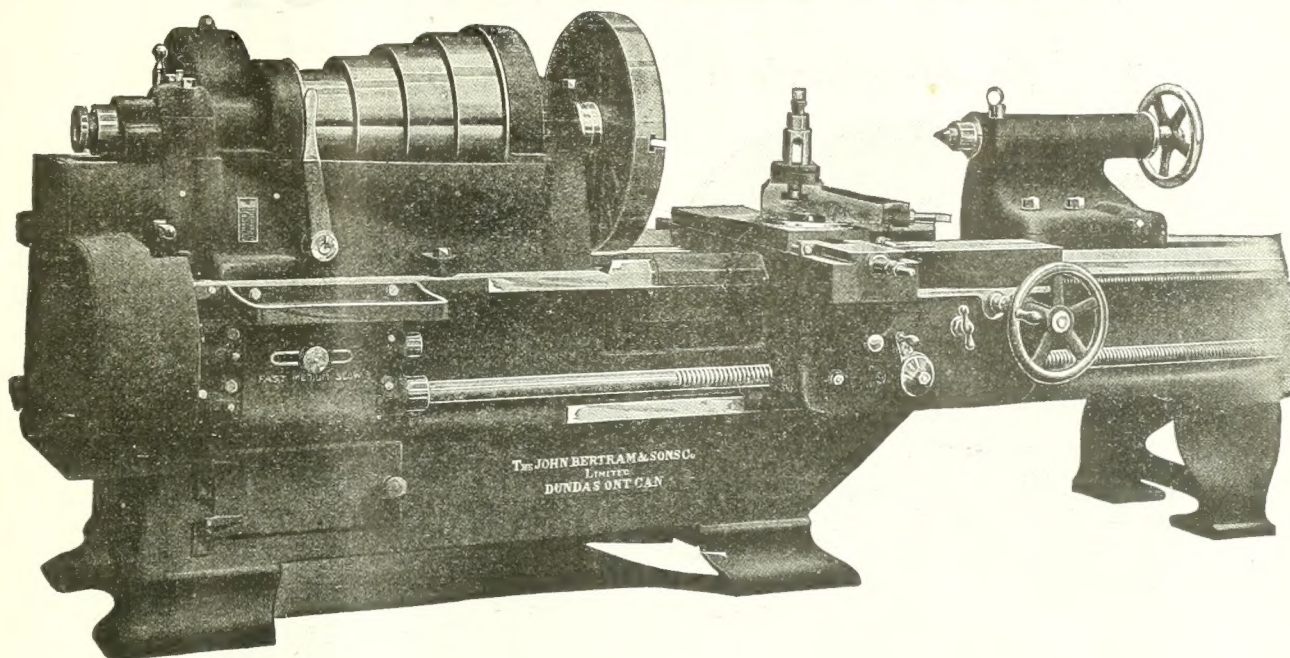
HALIFAX  
Davidson Building

VANCOUVER  
B.C. Equipment Co.



# BERTRAM

## MACHINE TOOLS



## Double Back Geared Gap Lathe

26-inch x 42-inch Swing

Bertram Machine Tools are built for safety and service, and are backed by a concern with sixty years' experience and the largest of its kind in Canada.

## The John Bertram & Sons Co., Limited

*Miscellaneous Department*

DUNDAS, ONTARIO, CANADA

MONTREAL  
723 Drummond Bldg.

TORONTO  
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.

VANCOUVER  
609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.

WINNIPEG  
1205 McArthur Bldg.

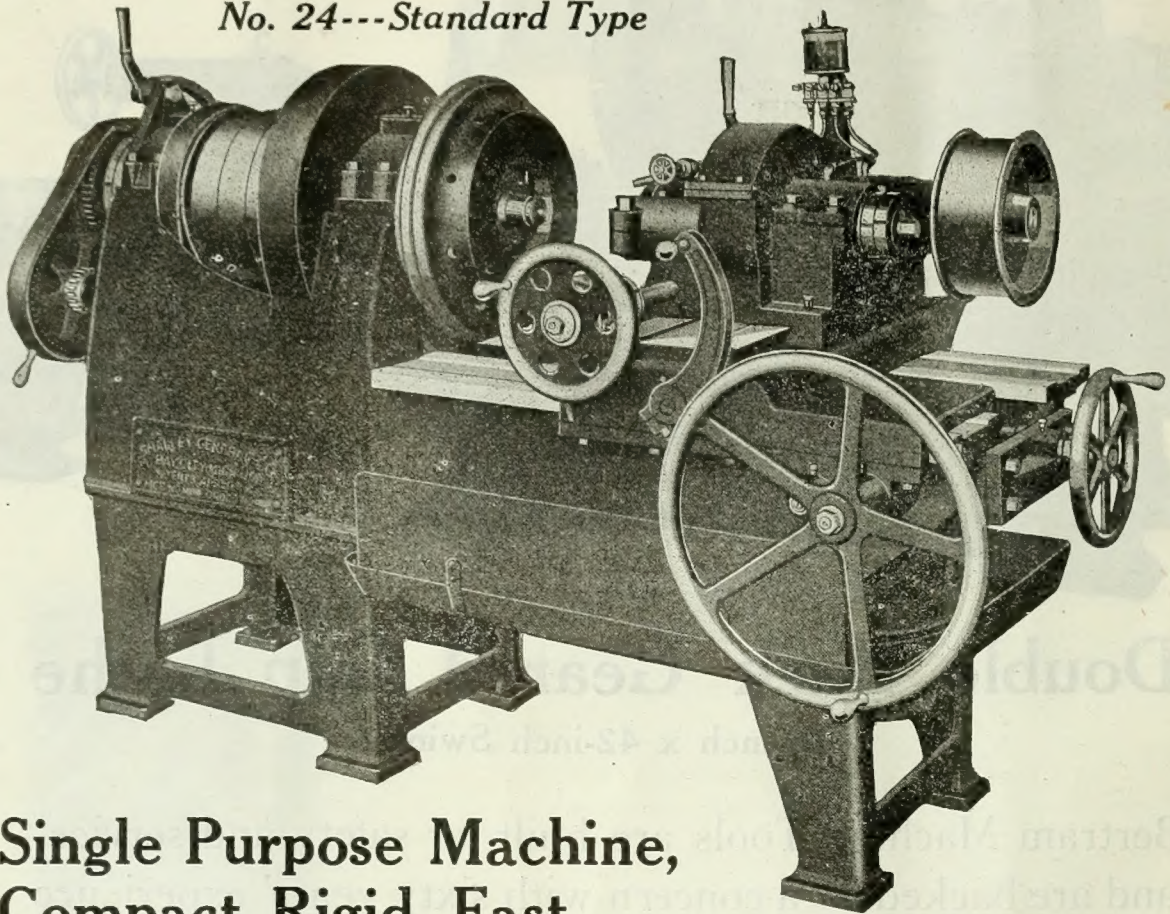
HALIFAX  
Davidson Bldg.





# Smalley General Thread Miller

*No. 24---Standard Type*



## Single Purpose Machine, Compact, Rigid, Fast.

The same strength and rigidity which gave our No. 1 machine the acknowledged reputation of being the greatest producer of its kind has been fully maintained in this new and improved model. Some of the features of the Smalley General Thread Miller No. 24 are: **Sturdy construction, absence of loose gears, simplicity of operation, cleanliness and small floor space it occupies.** It will mill threads with greater accuracy and speed than can be maintained by any other method.

**PATENT FEATURE**—The machine is equipped with a feed-tube and lead screw device (patented) which controls the thread to be milled. Thus back lashing is prevented. Thirteen inches of the thread on the lead screw is provided, giving longer life, greater accuracy and larger production. Thread can be picked up at any time or place.

The productive advantages of the Smalley General Thread Miller over all other machines of this type are worthy of investigation. Write for full details.

**SMALLEY GENERAL COMPANY, INC.,**  
**BAY CITY, MICH.**



**BY-PRODUCT COKE**  
SULPHATE  
of AMMONIA

**"HAMILTON" PIG IRON**  
Basic Malleable Foundry

**STEEL & IRON BARS**  
OPEN HEARTH  
STEEL SHEETS

## FORGINGS

Car Axles  
Shape and Drop  
Forgings  
Carriage and  
Automobile  
Hardware

## POLE LINE HARDWARE

(Black and Galvanized)

Pole Steps  
Cross Arm  
Braces  
Guy Clamps  
Guy Rods

## SCREWS

Steel, Brass  
and  
Bronze  
Wood and  
Machine  
Screws

## NAILS, SPIKES & RIVETS

Wire  
Cut  
Boat and Horse  
Shoe Nails  
Railway  
Pressed and  
Drift Spikes  
Tacks  
Shoe Nails  
Steel and  
Copper Rivets  
Burrs

# Purchase the Products of Canadian Mills

**T**O uphold the Glory we have jointly earned—to honor our noble dead—to comfort the wounded, and extend to the men returned the hand of prosperous welcome, we must cast aside all forebodings and face the future with unbounded courage and confidence and, without a shadow of doubt, declare to the World that this Nation, which was so quickly and successfully transformed to a War basis, can be depended upon to revert to Peace conditions with equal success. The buyer and seller must recognize their duty to the Nation and co-operate fully to the end that all products that can be produced in Canada by Canadian workmen shall not be purchased elsewhere.

**O**UR Duty is plain; Canada with Canadian labor and capital can produce, manufacture and distribute products sufficient to keep the wheels of industry turning to the limit. The song of Prosperity and Happiness should ring out all over the land. Let us sincerely pledge to the extent of our needs, to purchase materials produced in Canada by Canadian Workmen, and the result of our efforts will return to us the Blessings of a Prosperous and Happy Nation.

## THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA

LIMITED

HAMILTON

MONTREAL

## RAILROAD TRACK MATERIAL

Angle Bars  
Track Bolts  
Tie Plates  
Tie Rods  
Spikes

## WROUGHT PIPE

Black Pipe  
Galvanized  
Pipe  
Nipples  
Couplings

## LEAD PRODUCTS

Lead Pipe  
White Lead  
Shot  
Putty

## WIRE

Steel & Brass  
Copper & Bronze  
Heavy and Fine  
Bright Annealed  
Coppered  
Galvanized and  
Tinned  
Stranded  
Steel and Copper  
Cable  
Clothes Line  
Staples  
Barb Wire  
Woven Wire  
Fencing  
Vence Gates

Bars

Blooms

Billets

Wire

Wire Rods

Sheets

Horse Shoes

Angles

Channels

Plow Beams



# ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.



SAULT STE. MARIE  
ONTARIO

## STEEL RAILS

Open Hearth Quality  
(All Sections from 12 lbs  
to 100 lbs per yard)

## SPLICE BARS

## STEEL TIE PLATES

## PIG IRON BASIC, FOUNDRY- BESSEMER

## SULPHATE OF AMMONIA

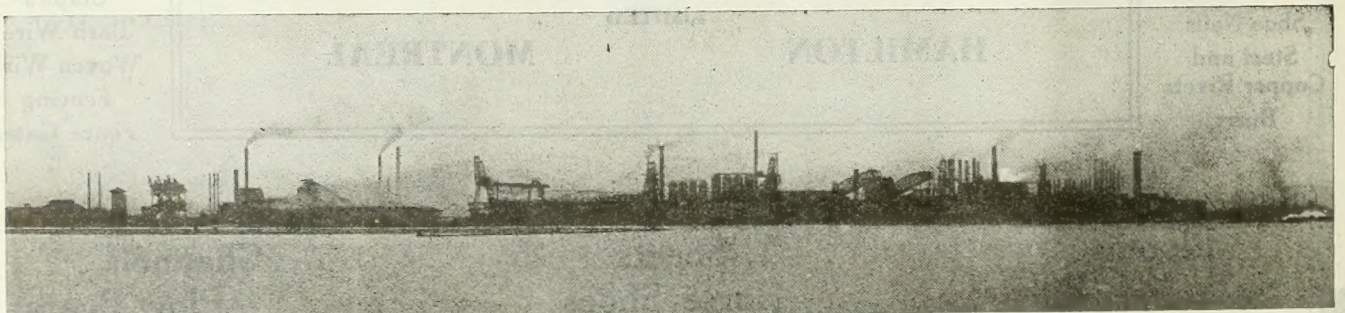
## BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS,

## STRUCTURAL STEEL MERCHANT BARS

## CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS

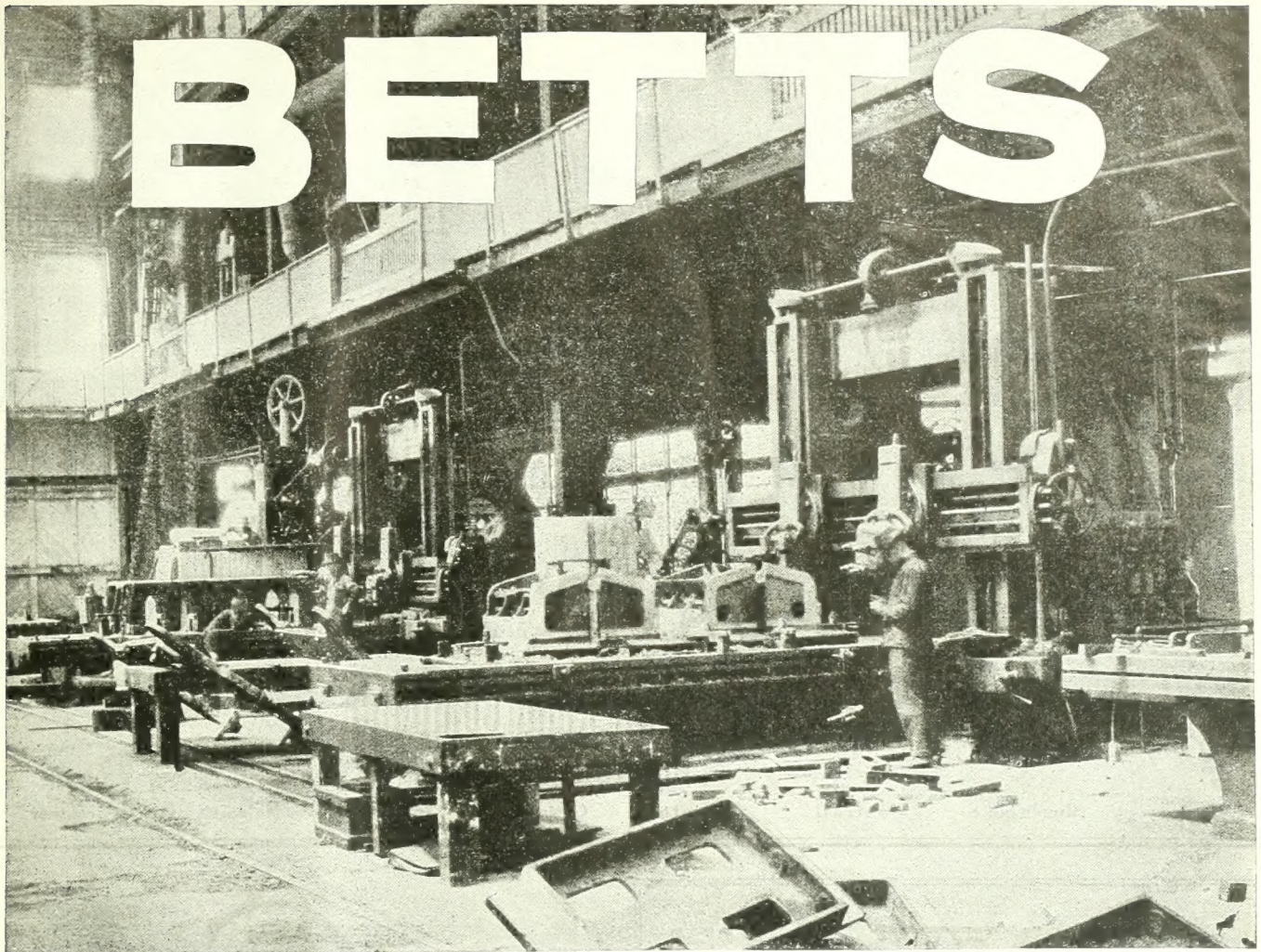
## IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS

*Sulphuric Acid. Nitre Cake.*



General View of the Plant of the Algoma Steel Corporation from the Waterfront.





## Five Betts Planers in this Ohio Plant

**B**ETTS tools are built to render service—not to sell at a price. The Ohio Locomotive Works, in which this photo above was taken, investigated the entire machine tool field before purchasing 5 Betts Planers. After a point for point comparison they found Betts tools to be the best investment.

They have had good reason to congratulate themselves many times on their judgment as the five machines are giving satisfactory service and the production obtained more than meets the rigid requirements of this plant—not only on the class of work shown here, but on every kind of a job that can be handled on a planer.

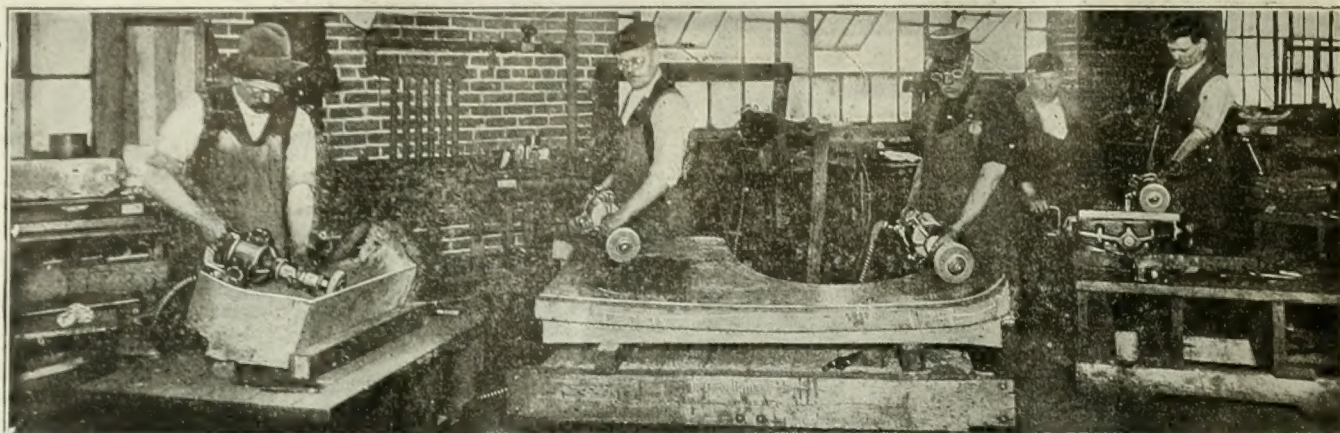
*When you think of machine tools---think of Betts*

# Betts Machine Company

408 Blossom Road, Rochester, N. Y.







How One Plant Uses

The

# “LITTLE DAVID” GRINDER

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company  
Limited

BULLETIN  
8607

BULLETIN  
8607

Sydney

Sherbrooke

Montreal

Toronto

Cobalt

Winnipeg

Nelson

Vancouver

**E&M**

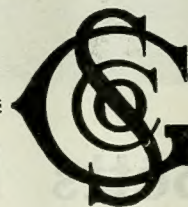
## ELECTRIC Steel Castings

High Grade STEEL Castings  
Of Every Description

**Prompt Deliveries**

Send us your drawings  
for estimates.

THE ELECTRIC STEEL AND METALS  
COMPANY, LIMITED  
WELLAND ONTARIO



**Forging Billets and Bars**

Electric Furnace, Alloy Steels

**Die Blocks**

Annealed—Heat Treated

**Piston Rods**

Rough Turned—Annealed—Heat  
Treated

**High Speed Steel**

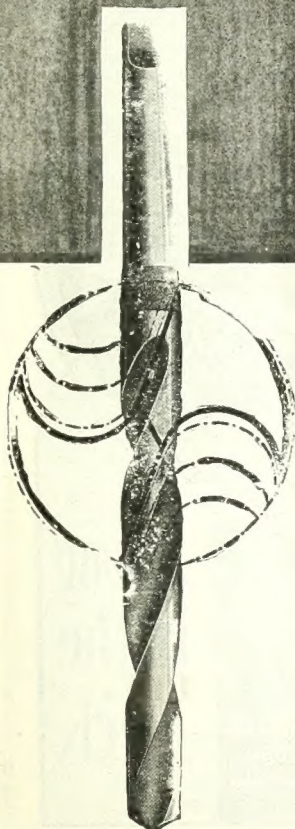
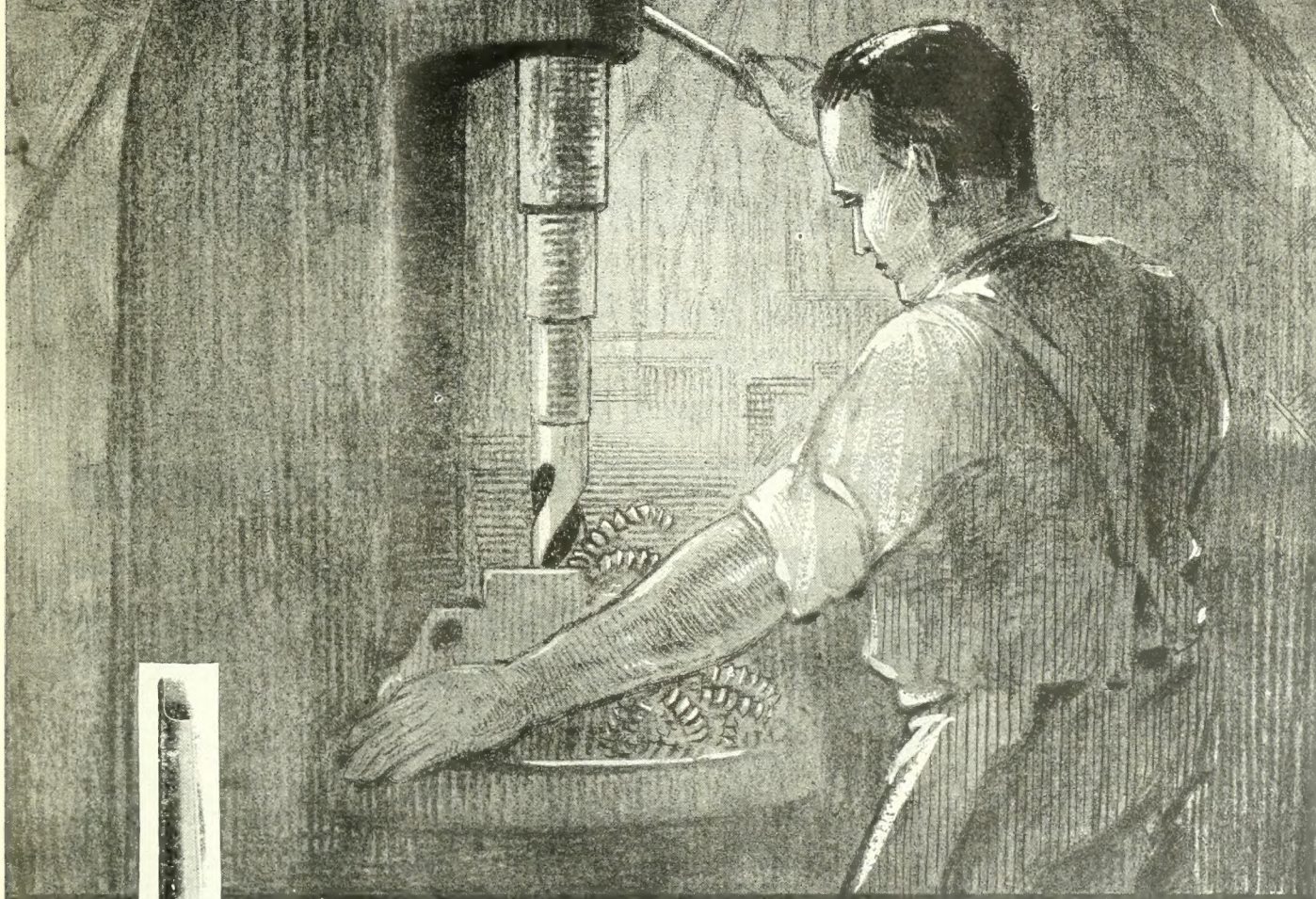
**General Steel Company**

Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
DETROIT—823 Dime Bank Building



# WILT

HIGH SPEED AND CARBON TWIST DRILLS,  
REAMERS AND MILLING CUTTERS



## Quality Tools a Vital Necessity

*Where there's a WILT—There's the way*

Equip your plant with modern tools of the best quality. It is the vital necessity of the day to Manufacturers. Competition of the present and in the future demands it.

For your drilling, reaming and milling cutter operations, choose *WILT High Speed and Carbon Drills, Reamers and Milling Cutters*. As compared with any ordinary tool they cut faster, more accurately, require less power, require less re-grinding and give longer service—and they cost no more than ordinary tools.

*Put them to the test—you'll find them best*

**Wilt Twist Drill Company**  
**OF CANADA, LIMITED**

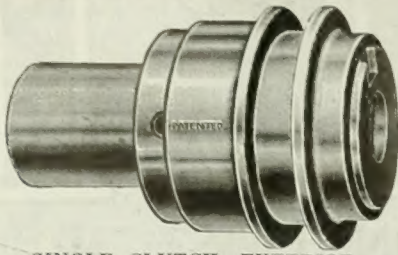
Walkerville

Ontario

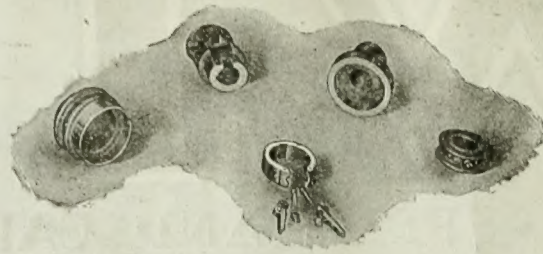
London Office: Wilt Twist Drill Agency, Moorgate  
Hall, Finsbury Pavement, London, E. C. 2, England



# THE JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH



SINGLE CLUTCH—EXTERIOR



## THE SIMPLEST WAY—AND THE BEST

In a clutch or any other mechanical device, unnecessary complication means trouble. Make a single part serve where two have been used before, and you have reduced by one-half the places than can break, wear or get out of adjustment. Put the cost of *extra* material into *better* material, and you have doubled the length of service.

In the Johnson clutch, this idea has been followed out to its practical limits. The result is a model of simplicity in clutch construction—a few sturdy parts, each correctly built and accurately tested for the duty it must perform. This lack of complication means continuous service and low maintenance cost. Johnson Friction Clutches stay on the job.

WE CAN BUILD TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

WRITE FOR OUR YELLOW DATA SHEETS

CANADIAN AGENTS:

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LIMITED, 84 Inspector Street, Montreal.

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg.

THE CARLYLE JOHNSON MACHINE CO. MANCHESTER CONN.

Swedish Steel & Importing  
Co., Limited

Montreal  
New York

Direct representa-  
tives of foremost  
Swedish mills;  
makers of

Toronto  
Denver

## Tool Steels

ALLOY STEELS, BILLETS,  
BARS, DISCS, SHEETS,  
HIGH SPEED STEELS,  
DRILL RODS, DRAWN  
BARS, SEAMLESS TUB-  
ING, COLD ROLLED STRIP  
STEEL, WELDING WIRE,  
WROUGHT AND ROLLED  
IRON, PIG IRON, STEEL  
AND IRON ENDS, HOL-  
LOW AND SOLID MINING  
DRILL STEEL.



PROMPT SHIPMENTS  
from large stock



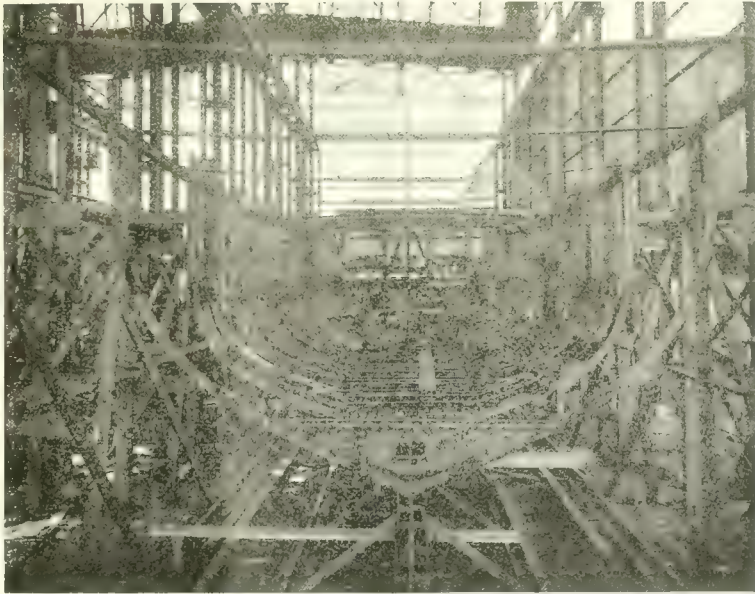
A  
Keen  
Cutter

WOLFRAM  
Is Both

Strong  
in the  
Neck

VULCAN CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1900  
Aliquippa, Pa. U.S.A.  
Represented in Canada by Messrs Norlon  
Callard & Company Que.  
MONTREAL



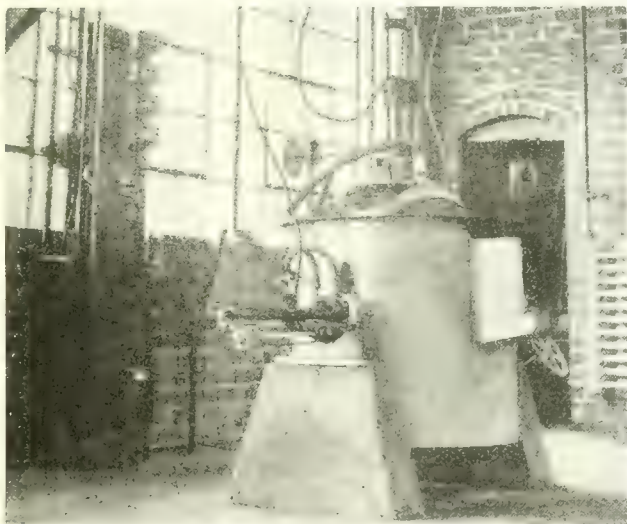


# SHIP CASTINGS IN STEEL

STERN and RUDDER FRAMES,  
SHAFT BRACKETS, ANCHORS,  
ETC.

## CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES LIMITED

Transportation Building, Montreal



### Rennerfelt Electric Arc Furnace

Built in capacities from 100 lbs. to 6 gross tons

Melting and Refining Steel, Cast Iron,  
Ferro-Manganese, Copper, Nickel, Alu-  
minum and various Non-ferrous Alloys.

### Hamilton & Hansell, Inc.

Park Row Bldg., New York City

# Electrite

Electric furnaces,  
automatically  
regulated, the  
most modern  
methods, and the  
introduction of  
Uranium — make  
this a steel of  
truly remarkable  
cutting proper-  
ties.

We know "Elec-  
trite" cannot be  
bettered — and  
stand ready to  
prove it to you.

LATROBE  
ELECTRIC STEEL CO.  
LATROBE, PA.

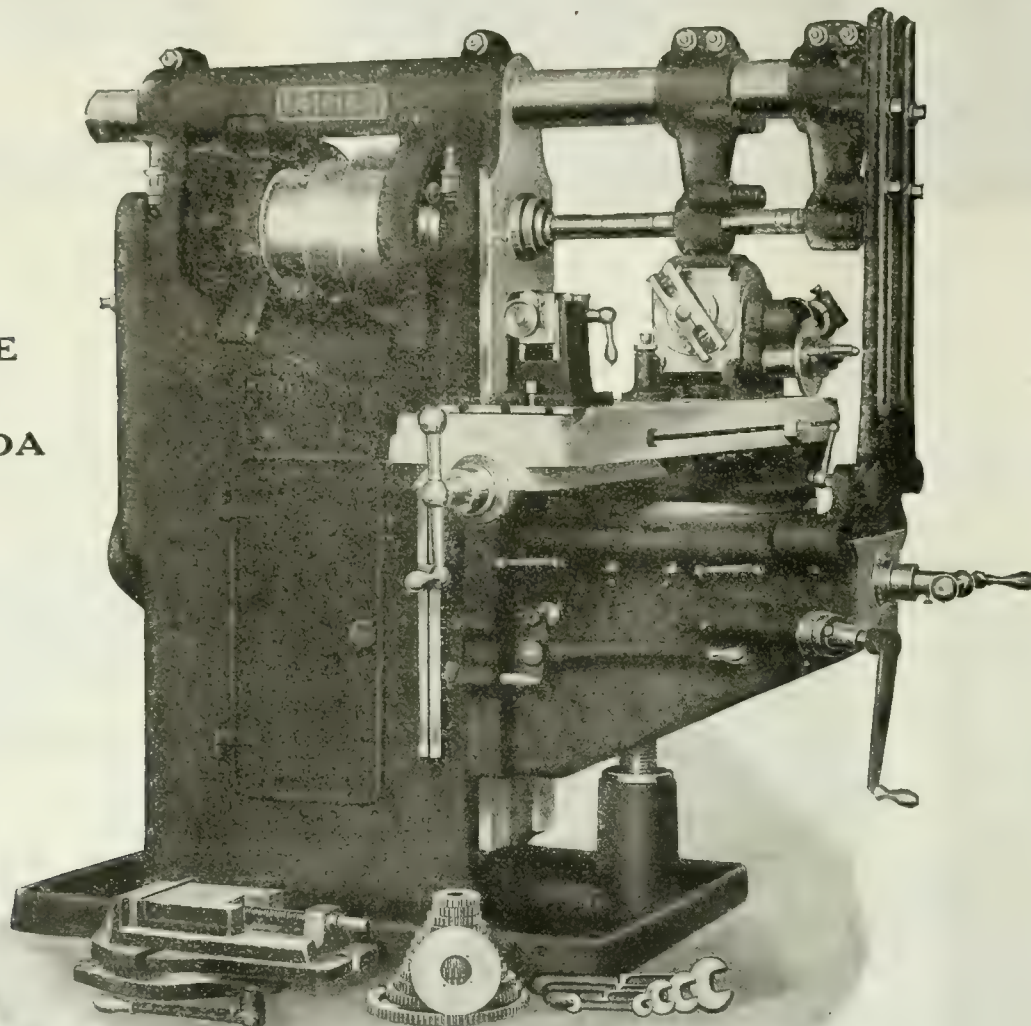
# High Speed Steel

# uranium



# FORD-SMITH MILLING MACHINES

MADE  
IN  
CANADA



No 3 Universal Miller

By their continuous and accurate performance under the strenuous wartime conditions, FORD-SMITH MILLERS have added a distinctive page to their reputation.

MANUFACTURED BY  
**THE FORD-SMITH MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED**  
HAMILTON, CANADA

Foreign Agents: W. E. Storey, 3 Arundel St., London, Eng.  
Gollin & Co., Melbourne, Australia



# STEEL *for* Every Commercial Purpose

We are the only company in Canada producing steel ingots by the "HARMET" Liquid Process, a process that makes these ingots vastly superior to the ordinary kind, improving the physical properties and reducing the waste of ingot.

We can supply forgings of all shapes and sizes made of ordinary or "HARMET" Fluid Compressed Open-Hearth Steel on the Shortest Notice.

**Nova Scotia  
Steel and Coal  
Co., Limited**

Head Offices:  
New Glasgow, N.S.

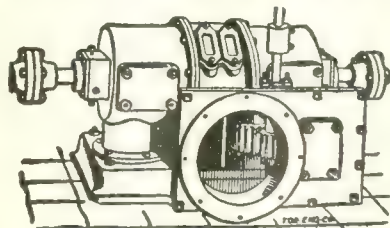
Western Sales Offices:  
Room 14 Windsor Hotel  
MONTREAL



Steel Ingots  
*by the*

**HARMET**  
Liquid Process

## WATER POWER DEVELOPMENT



Over forty years' experience in designing and installing special turbines, both on vertical and horizontal shafts.

Can supply complete equipment, including flume, turbine and power transmission.

Stock of standard vertical shaft Little Giant Turbines on hand for prompt shipment.

We solicit your inquiries.

**THE J. C. WILSON MFG. CO.,  
LIMITED**  
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

## Fellow Manufacturers

*We Make in  
Canada*

Lead Pipe—Sheet Lead  
Wire Solder, Bar Solder,  
Ribbon Solder.

Babbitt Metal  
For All Requirements

INGOT METALS

Copper—Tin—Lead  
Aluminum and Brass

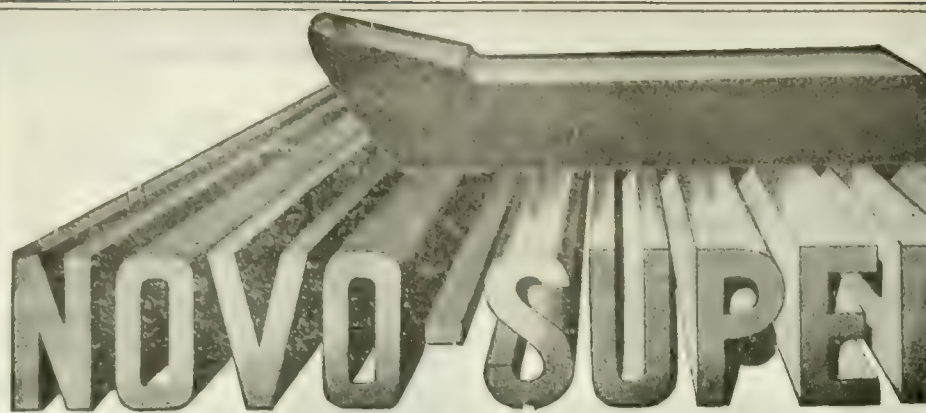
Everything in Metals

Wherever you are we  
can serve you.



**THE CANADA METAL, CO., LIMITED**  
Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver





# NOVO-SUPERIOR

**HIGH SPEED STEEL**

**INTRA STEEL**

**GIBRALTAR STEEL**

**Tool Steel for Every Purpose**

Twist Drills, Taps, Hack Saw Blades, Milling Cutters, Files, Etc.  
Music Wire for Springs, Steel Balls  
Cold Rolled Mild Steel for Shafting, Etc.

We call to your particular attention that we make a specialty of  
and solicit your inquiries for

**Circular Saws**—for wood and for hot or cold metal cutting

**Machine Knives**—for cutting wood, paper, tobacco, agricultural.

**H. BOKER & CO., INC., 332 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.**

**Coal  
Coke  
Iron Ore**



## Pig Iron

Victoria

**FOUNDRY & MALLEABLE**  
Made by The Canadian Furnace Co.  
Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada

**M.A. HANNA & Co.**  
Sales Agents:  
CLEVELAND  
Canadian Office:  
904 C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto

# FIRTH'S

**Speedicut <sup>HIGH</sup> SPEED Steel**

**Insures Maximum Production**

**FIRTH'S CARBON TOOL STEELS**  
Standard Brands      Highest Quality

**THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, Sheffield, England**

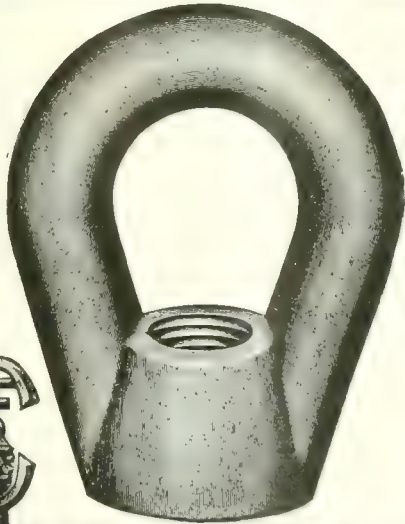
CANADIAN WAREHOUSES

149 St. Paul St. West, MONTREAL  
79 West Adelaide St., TORONTO

J. A. SHERWOOD  
Canadian Manager



# CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LIMITED



## DROP FORGED STEEL

all sizes

Produced at  
Canadian Billings &  
Spencer Plant  
Welland, Canada



## Drill Steel Opportunity

25 Tons 1 1/8" Cruciform Section  
Solid Drill Steel.

25 Tons 1 1/4" Cruciform Section  
Solid Drill Steel.

Will receive bids on lot or any  
portion above Steel for im-  
mediate delivery. Guaranteed  
quality.

## ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH OF CANADA, LIMITED

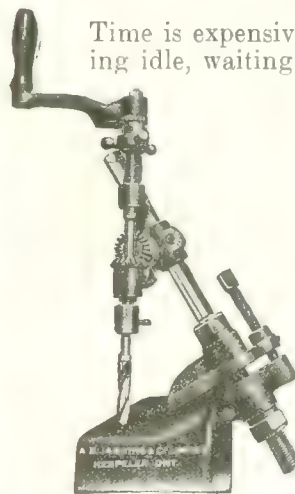
Head Office:  
298-300 St. James St.,  
Montreal

Works:  
Longueuil, Que,

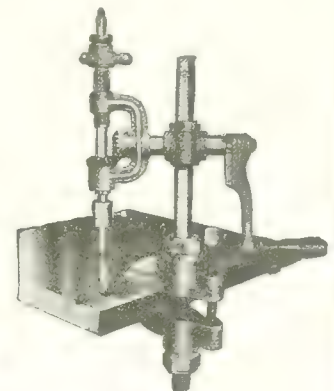
*Branches:*

126 Wellington St. W. TORONTO	27 King William St. HAMILTON	McArthur Building WINNIPEG
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

## Jardine Universal Ratchet Drill



Time is expensive when a machine is stand-  
ing idle, waiting for repairs.



On the average repair job, this machine completes  
the drilling in less than the time required to set  
an ordinary ratchet to begin.

Weight, 40 lbs. Price, \$26.50 net  
Sold by all Machinery and Supply  
Houses

**A. B. JARDINE & CO., Limited**  
HESPELER, ONTARIO



# Individuality

A GREAT MAN wrote this: "I'm called away by particular business, but I leave my character behind me." And nobody had to guess whose character it was. Even if the famous Red Cut label should disappear there would be no doubt as to the character of the steel that remained. More than ever would the quality shine forth in the results when it was worked. Adherence to the highest standard with an unvarying uniformity has placed a well merited reputation all its own on

## "Red Cut Superior"

The Nationally Known--First Quality

### HIGH SPEED STEEL

The Best For All Machine Work

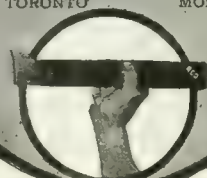
### VANADIUM-ALLOYS STEEL CO.

General Offices : Pittsburgh, Pa.

Works : Latrobe, Pa.

#### BRANCH OFFICES

BUFFALO	CHICAGO	NEW YORK
BOSTON	CINCINNATI	PHILADELPHIA
CLEVELAND	DETROIT	PITTSBURGH
TORONTO		MONTREAL

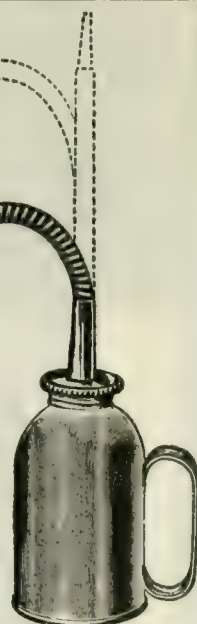


## ALL-WAY OILERS

Here is a quick-selling line. The latest and most up-to-date oilers on the market today. **All-Way Oilers** embody a new and improved feature not found in other oilers. The flexible spout which makes oiling tasks easier and reduces oil bills 50%.

### R.R. Oiler.

For Locomotives, Machinery, Threshers, etc. In two sizes: No. 4, 1 Pint and 10" Spout; No. 5, 1 Quart and 11" Spout.

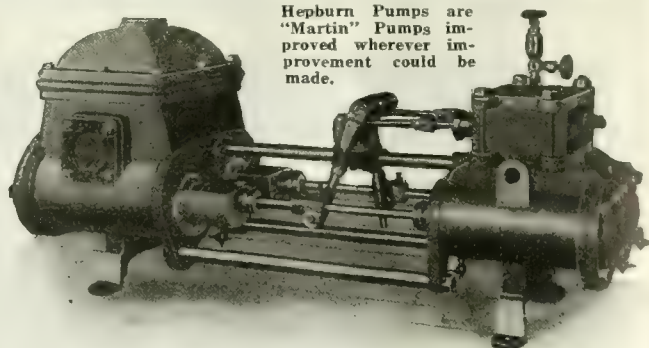


Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal; Wood, Alexander and James, Hamilton; Caverhill, Leamont Co., Montreal; Auto Supply Company, London; Great West Electric Co., Winnipeg; Wood, Vallance & Leggett, Vancouver; Walker, Vallance, Ltd., Hamilton; Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Ltd., Halifax; Summer Bros., Moncton, N.B.; Canadian Specialty Co., Moose Jaw; Rice Lewis & Co., Toronto; Whites, Limited, Collingwood; J. H. Ashdown & Co., Winnipeg; D. Ackland & Co., Winnipeg; Miller Morse Co., Winnipeg; Wilkinson-Kompass Co., Winnipeg; D. H. Howden & Co., London.

*If your Jobber cannot supply you, write us*  
**THE ALL-WAY MFG. COMPANY**  
 196 KING ST., WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

## Hepburn Pumping Machinery

Our line embraces standard duplex pumps for boiler feeding and for fire and general service; tank or low service duplex pumps; duplex hydraulic pumps for service in connection with hydraulic lifts and presses, accumulators and oil presses; pressure or mine pumps; horizontal power pumps and air and circulating pumps, etc.



Hepburn Pumps are "Martin" Pumps improved wherever improvement could be made.

**JOHN T. HEPBURN, LIMITED**

18-60 Van Horne Street

Toronto, Ontario



# “WACO”



TRADE MARK

## HIGH SPEED STEEL



TRADE MARK

“DOUBLE WACO” 18% Tungsten, for Railway and Tramway Tires and Hard Metals

“WACO” 14% Tungsten, for Turning, Planing and Slotting Tools, Milling Cutters, Taps, Rimers, Twist Drills

### CARBON TOOL STEELS

for

Engineers', Railway, Boilermakers', Shipbuilders', Miners and Blacksmiths' purposes in various qualities  
Diamond Special Extra Best Quality Best Warranted Warranted Ordinary

Each quality supplied in different tempers to suit tool required

### DIE STEELS

for

Screwing Dies, Stamping Dies, Top and Bottom Nail Dies, Cartridge Dies, Mint Dies, Dies for Hot Stamping, Drawing Dies

### COMBINED IRON AND STEEL

for

Beds, Dies, Machine Irons, Blades, etc.

### MINERS' DRILL STEEL

In three qualities

Extra Special Special Ordinary

### HOLLOW DRILL STEEL

Round or Octagon

Stainless Cutlery Steel Single or Double Shear Steel

### SPECIAL MAGNET STEEL

Hammer and Wedge Steel, Scythe and Sickle Steel

“WACO” High Speed Twist Drills Carbon Twist Drills

## MARSHALL, SON & BUNNEY

39 Richmond Street East TORONTO, ONT.

SOLE CANADIAN AGENTS FOR

WM. ATKINS & CO., LIMITED  
SHEFFIELD - - ENGLAND

PRICES ON APPLICATION FOR  
IMPORT OR STOCK ORDERS

# HOYT METALS

“Frost King”  
“Trojan”  
“Nickle Genuine”  
BABBITS

Hoyt Metals have been used with great success for many years.

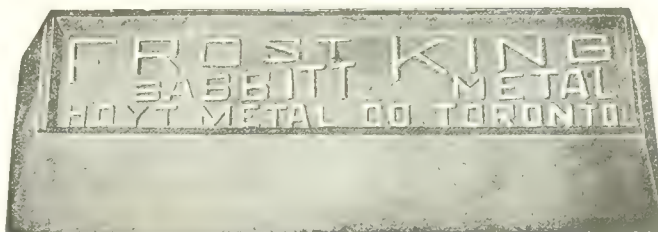
Put them to the test and you'll soon see a difference in your babbitt cost.

All elements entering into our mixtures are carefully refined and put together in such proportions and in such relation to each other that the best possible alloy is secured for the work for which it is designed.

Annual sales over \$5,000,000.

**Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto**

New York, N.Y. London, Eng. St. Louis, Mo.



## THE



**FOUNDRY**  
GALT - ONT.

## Do Your Castings Cost Too Much?

A rearrangement of your patterns might cut their cost 25%; a different method of molding them might double your production at no increase in molding cost. We can advise you and we have expert metal and wood pattern-makers who are able to make any changes that may commend themselves to you.

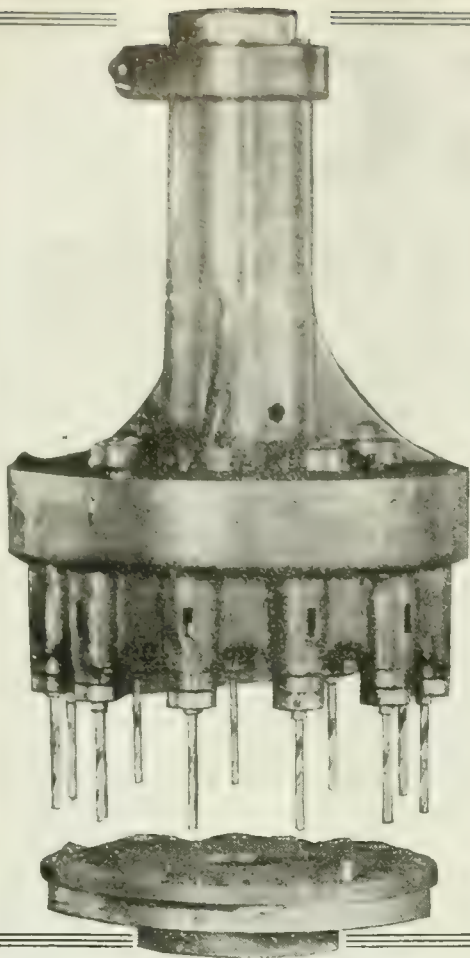
### If you need some new Patterns

send us a sample, blueprint or sketch, and ask for our advice. It won't cost you anything. If our advice is good and commends itself to you, it is only fair to assume that our work will be equally satisfactory, and we need the work as badly as you need the patterns.

We are in a position to do turning, boring, drilling or other semi-finishing operations on castings supplied by us.

**ASK US**





## SPEED UP THE WORK

Rising costs are knocking the bottom out of profits these days! Materials and labor are up. No chance to reduce them. But you can speed up your work. The Hoefer Manufacturing Company has a proposition that will cut your drilling cost. Not guesswork, either, but on a basis proved by experience.

By using Hoefer Auxiliary Heads you can drill ten, twelve or more holes in the same time as one. Not only do you save the drilling time, but also the time lost shifting the jigs and raising and lowering the spindle for the extra holes.

360 manufacturers, 99 distinct lines of business—probably some of your competitors—employ Hoefer Auxiliary Heads to increase profits. They say the Hoefer Auxiliary Heads pay for themselves in 30 to 60 days. Hoefer Auxiliary Heads are made in any multiple, arranged in any manner, from 2 up. Made by expert toolmakers and guaranteed to handle accurately the work for which they are designed.

Investigate now. Stop the leakage of dollars due to the use of single drills. Write for catalog and send blueprint of some of your work for estimate of time and cost.

### The Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

621 Washington Blvd., Phone	Ohio; 708 Empire Bldg.,	Street, Phone Cortland 1615,
Haymarket 2408, Chicago, Il-	Phone Court 1911 or 1912,	New York City; Badger-
linois; 1113 Citizens' Bldg.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.; 602 Ke-	Packard Mch. Co., Milwau-
Phone Main 795, Cleveland,	Bldg., Phone Cherry 2884,	kee, Wisconsin; National
	Detroit, Mich.; 30 Church	Supply Co., Toledo, Ohio.

### The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited

"Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods"

Halifax	St. John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Hamilton	Windsor
	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Vancouver	Victoria		

# HÖEFER

## Auxiliary Heads



## "The Marshalltown Throatless Shears"

guarantees perfect work at less than half the ordinary expense.

Rotary, self-feeding shears designed for cutting in and out curves, straight or irregular shearing, circles, also beveling and splitting of plates. Built in various sizes having capacities from tin up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. No limit to the size of sheet being cut. Hand, belt or motor drives. The last word in metal cutting shears. We also manufacture Rotary Bevel Shears, Splitting Shears and Plate Milling Machines.

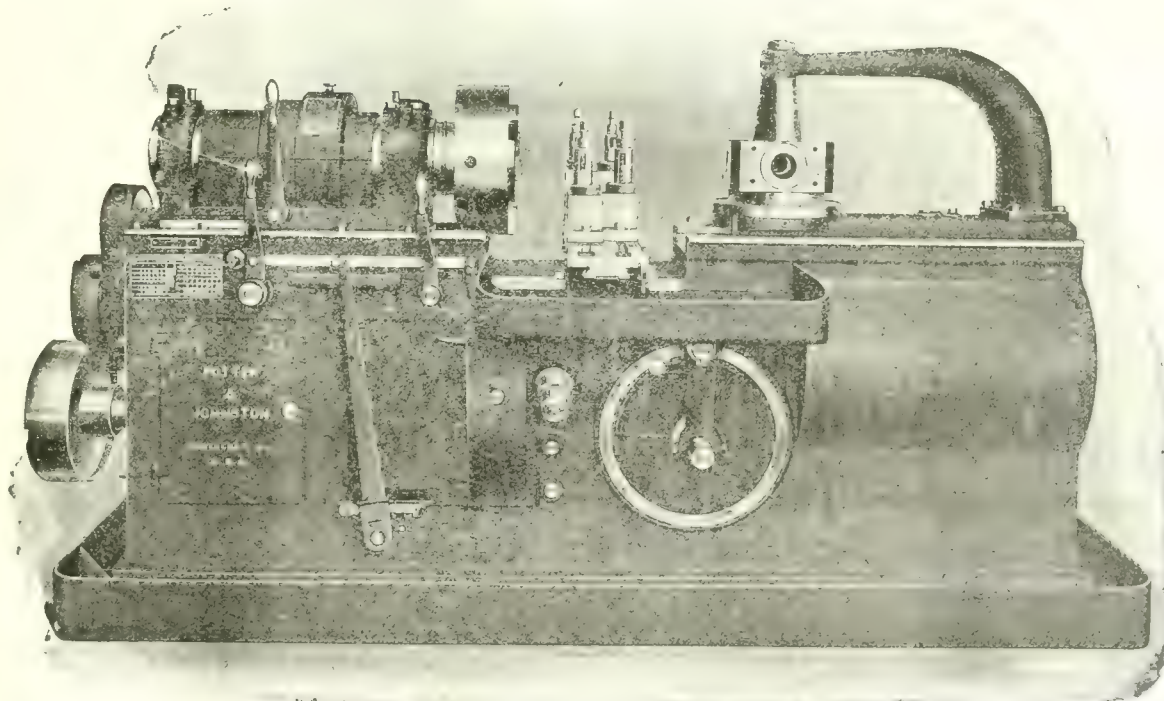
Let us know your requirements.

**Marshalltown Mfg. Co.**  
Marshalltown, Iowa  
U. S. A.



# POTTER & JOHNSTON

MANUFACTURING AUTOMATICS  
FOR  
ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION



## *6A Manufacturing Automatic*

When times are dull you want to get full value from your labor—you cannot afford to do otherwise and stay in the game.

When times are busy you have hard work getting help.

A serious problem from either angle.

The solution: Potter & Johnston Manufacturing Automatics for all duplicate parts from castings, forgings, cut-off stock, up to 40 inches diameter and up to 15 inches long.

From two to a dozen cutting tools always in simultaneous operation. Instead of an operator for each machine, an attendant for from two machines to half-a-dozen.

If you have any doubts as to whether these Manufacturing Automatics will apply on your work, take it up with us and we will help you investigate.

Descriptive Bulletin 39 on request.

Canadian Offices: POTTER & JOHNSTON MACHINE CO.

**ROELOFSON MACHINE & TOOL CO., LTD.**

HEAD OFFICE: 1501 ROYAL BANK BUILDING, TORONTO, CANADA

WORKS AND WAREHOUSE: GALT, ONT., CANADA



## A WALL RADIAL DRILL

### That Puts Dollars in Your Pockets

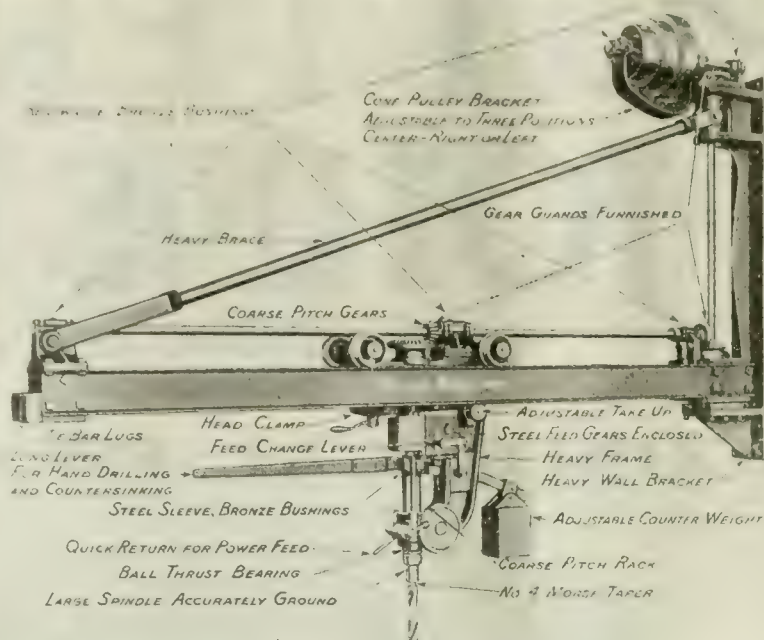
Here's a real machine tool in the wall radial drilling line for your consideration. Listen to this—the machine is made of high grade materials throughout, and the workmanship is beyond criticism. It is designed with the particular idea of maximum production, at a minimum operating expense. Entire control within easy reach makes the operators "boosters" for these machines. You can keep the dollars that may be slipping away on your wall radial drilling propositions, in your pocket by the installation of this machine.

Send for Detailed Bulletin

MADE IN FOUR STANDARD SIZES.

Rated size	Drills to centre of	Wall to end of arm
7 ft.	14 ft. circle	10 ft.
9 ft.	18 ft. circle	12 ft.
11 ft.	22 ft. circle	14 ft.
13 ft.	26 ft. circle	16 ft.

F.O.B. Boston, Mass.



## LYND-FARQUHAR COMPANY

419-425 Atlantic Avenue

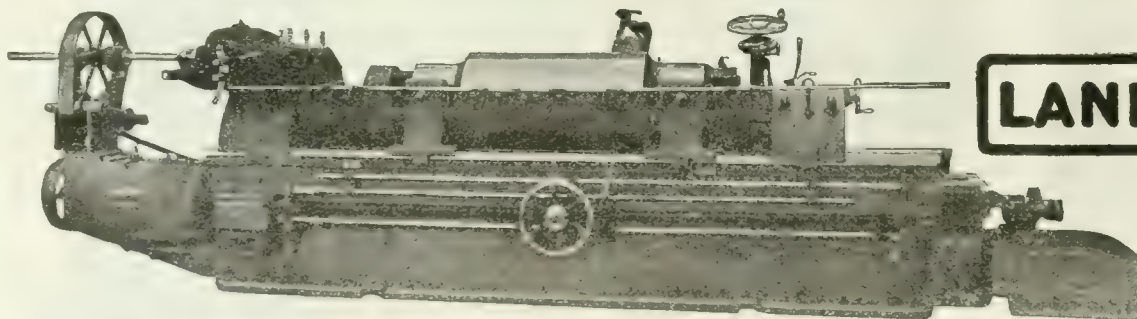
BOSTON, MASS.

## Grinding Rolls Rapidly

A Landis finished 180 rolls in **100 hours** as against a lathe record of **400 hours**. The material was of chilled iron and steel and metal removed was  $1/32"$  and  $3/32"$  respectively.

Diameters were  $9"$  to  $12\frac{1}{2}"$  and the lengths  $9\frac{1}{2}"$  to  $33"$ , a grinding wheel  $24"$  dia. x  $2"$  face was reduced to  $12\frac{5}{16}"$  during the operation.

This record is convincing; the Landis does make a profitable investment. Send for literature.



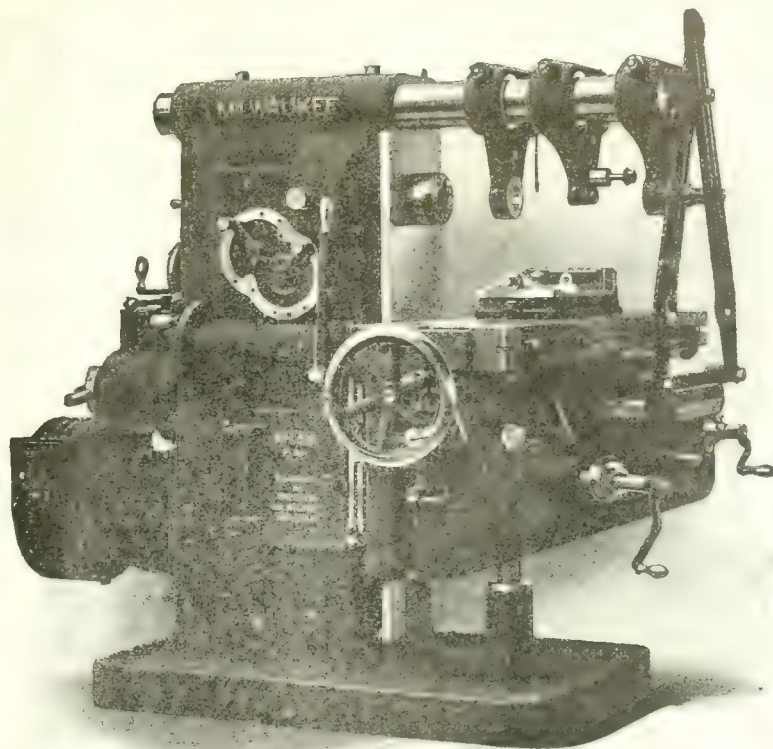
**LANDIS**

**LANDIS TOOL CO.**

**WAYNESBORO, PA.**

NEW YORK: 50 CHURCH STREET





## MILWAUKEE MILLING MACHINES

### **Double Overarm maintains alignment.**

It is impossible for the operator to place the arbor supports on the arbor and double overarm in any other way than in line. Arbor cannot be pounded out of line when using large, coarse pitch cutters on rough, heavy work.

### **Other Distinctive Milwaukee Features:**

Solid top knee—hardened steel. gearing and shafts in the column and feed box—automatic flooded lubrication—one and one-half gallons of oil per minute pouring over all gears and bearings in the column and feed box, insuring lubrication at all times—flanged spindle with hardened steel collar for driving arbors—constant speed drive, reverse being self-contained.

*Send for our No. 21 Catalogue. Illustrating and describing  
Milwaukee Milling Machines and accessories in detail*

**KEARNEY & TRECKER CO.**  
**MILWAUKEE, WIS. U.S.A.**

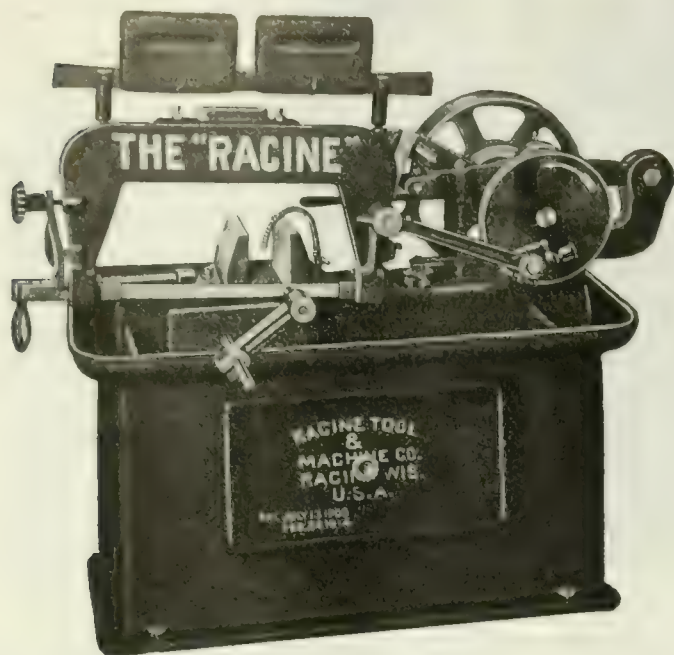


*Standard the  
World Over*

# "THE RACINE"

**HIGH SPEED METAL  
CUTTING MACHINE**

**Reduces  
Blade Expense**



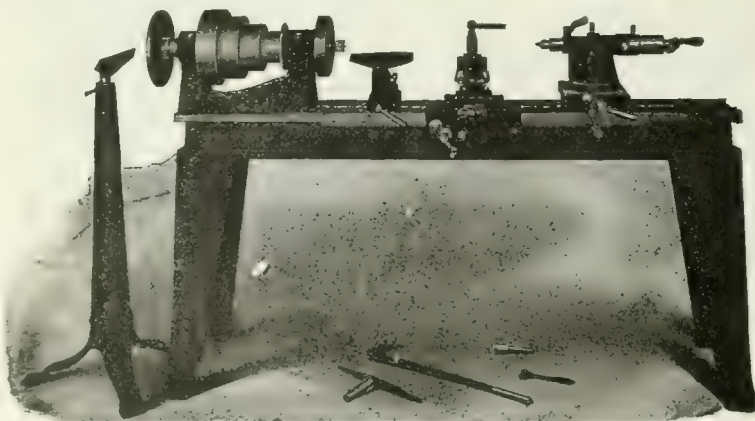
Aside from its ability to turn out more work than any other metal cutting machine, "THE RACINE" will save you considerable money on blades alone—enough to pay for itself in a reasonable time. The automatic lifting device is responsible for that. It automatically raises the blade on the return stroke, relieving it of all dragging or strain. This also means quicker cutting, less power used and greater production.

There are many ways "THE RACINE" will prove a big saving. Let us tell them to you.

*Use "Racine" H.S. Tungsten Power Blades*

**Racine Tool & Machine Co.**  
Melbourne Avenue - RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

**SIMONDS**  
HACK SAW BLADES  
UNEQUALED IN QUALITY ANY SIZE OR LENGTH  
Simonds Canada Saw Co. Limited  
ST. JOHN MONTREAL VANCOUVER



**A Favorite—**

**Blount Pattern-makers' Lathe**

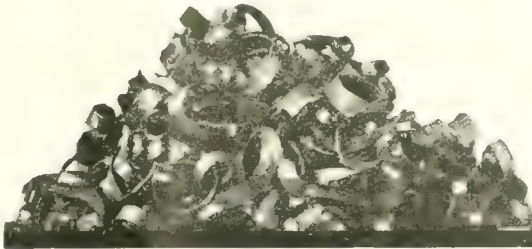
**F**AST AND ACCURATE—Equipped with set over swivel tailstock and carriage, and outside face plate and tripod. Built in 16" swing with beds 6 or 8 feet in length. Spindle is made of high carbon steel, is hollow and fitted with Morse Taper and runs on self-oiling bronze bearings.

Our catalog gives a full description of this strong and highly efficient machine, also our other quality speed lathes and grinders. Give us your address.

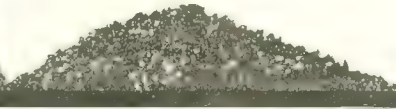
**J. G. BLOUNT COMPANY**  
EVERETT, MASS., U.S.A.



Chips from cold cutting saw



Chips from hack saw



# Starrett Hack Saws make less waste

Economy of material is almost as important as economy of time—~~or power.~~

The Starrett idea is to always use the particular blade that does the work in hand most economically—to save material, time and power.

That's why the Starrett Hack Saw Chart recommends blades of different thicknesses as well as different numbers of teeth to the inch for certain classes of work. And it's the reason why you find Starrett Hack Saw blades and charts in the tool rooms of so many shops—it pays to use them.

CHART 3 AND CATALOG NO. 213  
SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO., ATHOL, MASS.**

THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS  
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled





# Do These Advantages Appeal

*To Your Sense of Economy and Efficiency?*

It's economy — requires one-half the space; costs less than half; no chimneys or flues required; instantaneous and perfect control of temperature; higher temperature obtained; no coal ash handlers required; no coal or ash piles; less waste of fuel, because it is shut off instantly; requires much less time to get the required heat. *Can you afford to lose the Advantages of this oil Furnace?*

## OIL FURNACE

VERSUS

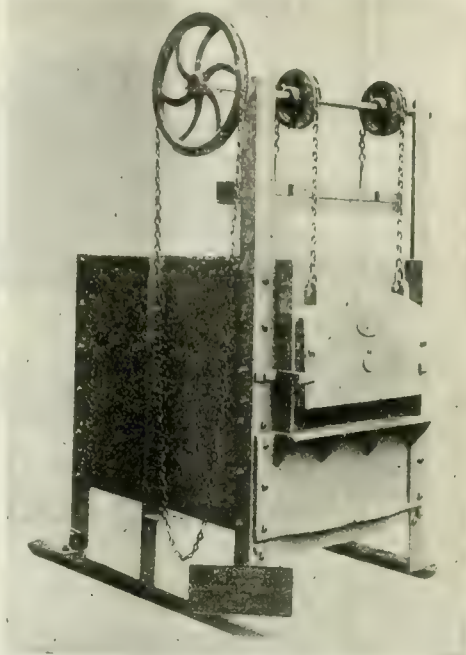
## COAL FURNACE

*Write To-day for Full Particulars.*

### Mechanical Engineering Company, LIMITED

Room 308, Bank of Toronto Building, Montreal  
Three Rivers, Que., Can.

Cable Address: "Mecol"

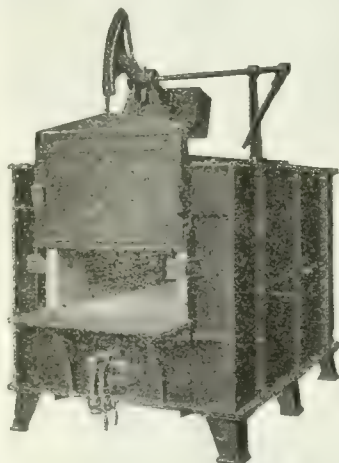


## STANDARD OIL FURNACES or GAS

*Immediate Delivery on  
all tool room types*

For

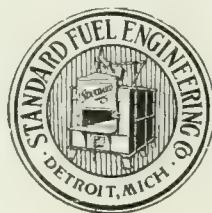
Annealing  
Carbonizing  
Hardening  
High Speed Steel  
Lead and Salt  
Oil Tempering  
Forging  
Riveting



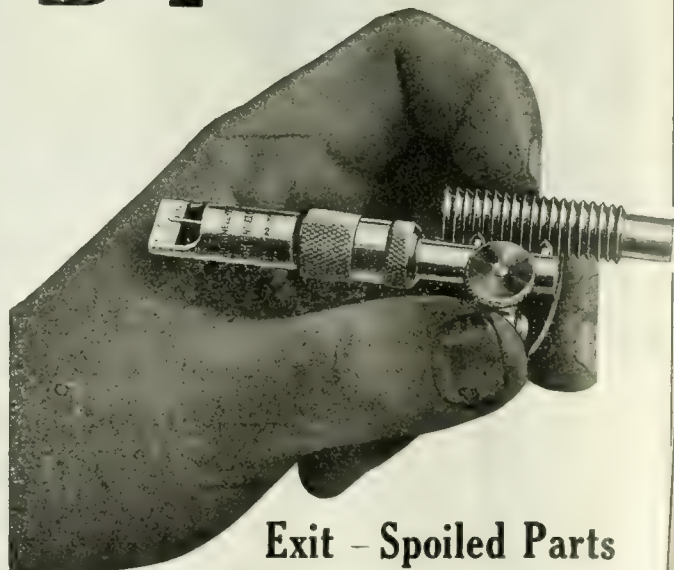
Large Oven Furnace

**STANDARD FUEL  
ENGINEERING CO.**

1646 Woodward Ave.  
Detroit, Mich.



## B-T THREAD LEAD INDICATOR



**Exit - Spoiled Parts**

Did you ever have to scrap a threaded part because of incorrect measurement in lead? Were you ever forced, during a rush job, to thread a part over again, because it didn't fit as it should?

### B-T THREAD INDICATORS

enable you to get the right thread lead instantly and maintain a constant check upon it. They will detect errors of one thousandth of an inch — can be used for testing add and even pitches, as well as internal and external threads.

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

**BICKNELL-THOMAS CO., Springfield, Mass.**

Canadian Representatives: The James Burbley Co., St. Nicholas Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.





# GILBERT & BARKER

## FUEL OIL BURNING — FURNACES —

### Delivered from Stock

Above photo shows G.&B. fuel oil burning and quenching tank in the hardening room of a large manufacturing concern.

With this concern, as with hundreds of others, there is no lingering doubt as to whether they have adopted the proper heat treating apparatus, they know that G.&B. equipment and service is the very best obtainable.

Whether your heat treating problem is that of welding—forging—tempering—brazing—hardening or annealing, our expert engineers are ready to advise with you.

Send for catalog No. 24 to-day, for to-day is a better day than to-morrow — write.

New York Office, 26 Broadway.

Canadian Agents:

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LIMITED, Montreal, Que.



**GILBERT & BARKER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
WEST SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A.

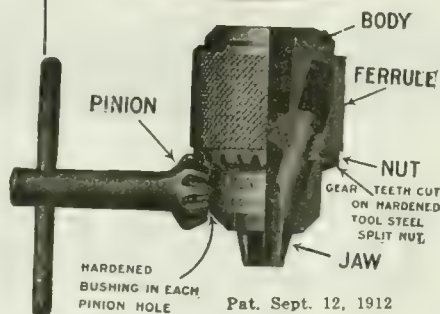


# ALMOND CHUCKS & MICROMETERS

Give them  
a try out.  
Universal  
Geared  
Scroll  
Chuck—  
Sizes 5",  
6", 7½", 9"  
and 12".



Geared  
Nut Drill  
Chucks, in  
various  
capacities,  
0" to 1".



Micro-  
meter  
Calipers—

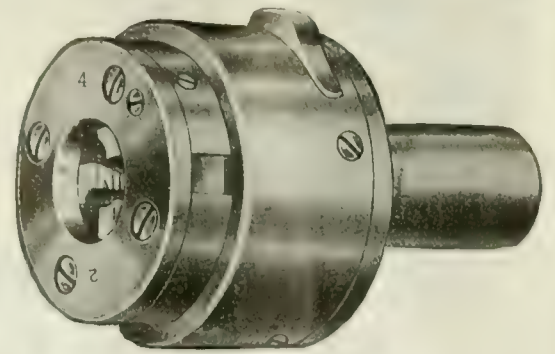
English  
Readings,  
1", 2" and  
3".

Metric  
Readings,  
25, 50 and  
75 m/m.



Request our  
Catalog for  
your files.

**T. R. ALMOND MFG. CO.**  
6 Maple Avenue, Ashburnham, Mass.



## H & G Die Heads

are of small outside diameter compared with the size of work they do.

The H. & G. illustrated is an automatic, self-opening Die Head designed especially for use on Gridley and National Acme Multiple Spindle Screw Machines and others that use the die in a revolving position. The four sizes of this Head cut up to 9/16", 1", 1¼" and 1½".

All parts are hardened and ground and interchangeable. In a word—it's an H. & G.

*Ask for Catalog*

**Eastern Machine Screw Corp.**

New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

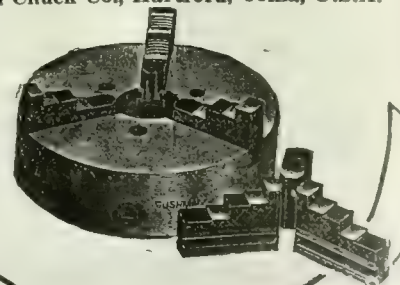
# USHMAN

We've been Manufacturing  
**Nothing but Chucks  
and Their Accessories**

FOR NEARLY 60 YEARS  
AND OUR PRODUCTS SHOW IT

Years of experience in using our tools has convinced manufacturers that the word "Cushman" stamped upon a chuck is a guarantee of its quality and efficiency.

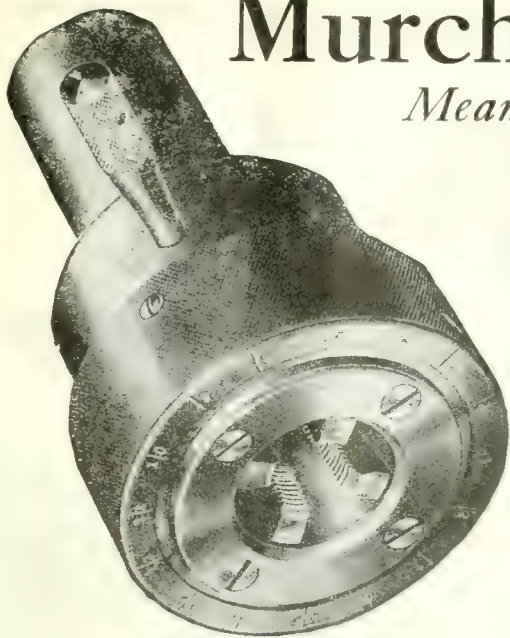
Let us send you our catalogue.  
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.



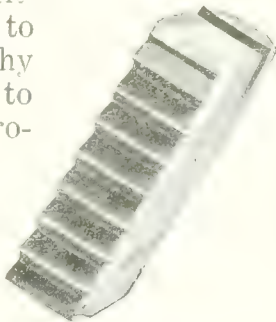


# Murchey Chasers

*Mean Quick Deliveries*

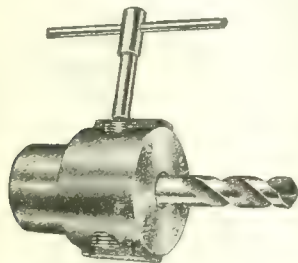


Murchey Tools will cut your tapping and threading costs. They will boost production 50%. Another important feature is Murchey's **Quick Deliveries on Chasers**. This is a Murchey specialty. No waiting! We get your chasers to you when you want them. Why not use Murchey Tools to speed up your threading production?



*Send for a Murchey Tap or Die on approval and give it a trial. You will then secure actual proof of its value to you.*

**Murchey Machine & Tool Company, Detroit, Mich.**  
THE COATS MACHINE TOOL CO., Caxton House, Westminster, London, England, Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
FENWICK FRERES AND CO., 15 Rue Fenelon, Paris, France.



## UNION

**POSITIVE DRIVE  
DRILL CHUCKS**

The Union Drill Chuck is made in seven sizes (0 to 2 inches) with **PATENT TRANS-**

**VERSE SLOT**—so that drills with tenons can be inserted (see illustration). The shank of drill should be squared on two sides to enter the **TRANSVERSE SLOT**, giving a positive rotation to the drill independently of the jaws, permitting the jaws to centre and align the drill accurately. The drill is held absolutely true and will not slip under the hardest strain. This type of chuck will be found to give the best results on all classes of work from **HIGH SPEED** drilling to the hard **BLACKSMITH** and **GENERAL REPAIR** work.



**UNION**  
**Manufacturing Co.**  
New Britain, Conn.

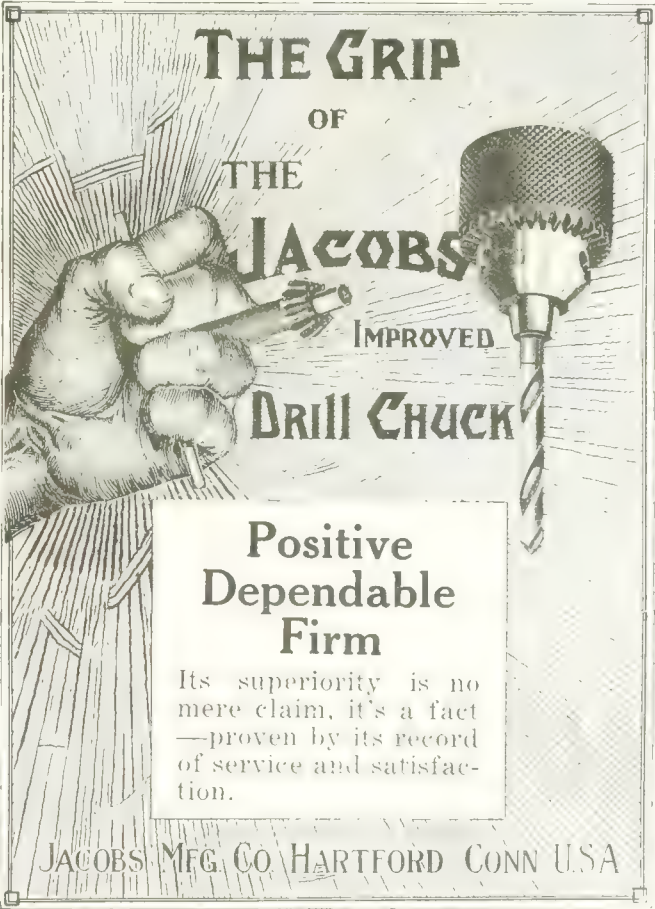
New York 26 Cortland St.  
*Makers of a complete line of chucks*

### THE GRIP OF THE JACOBS IMPROVED Drill Chuck

**Positive Dependable Firm**

Its superiority is no mere claim, it's a fact—proven by its record of service and satisfaction.

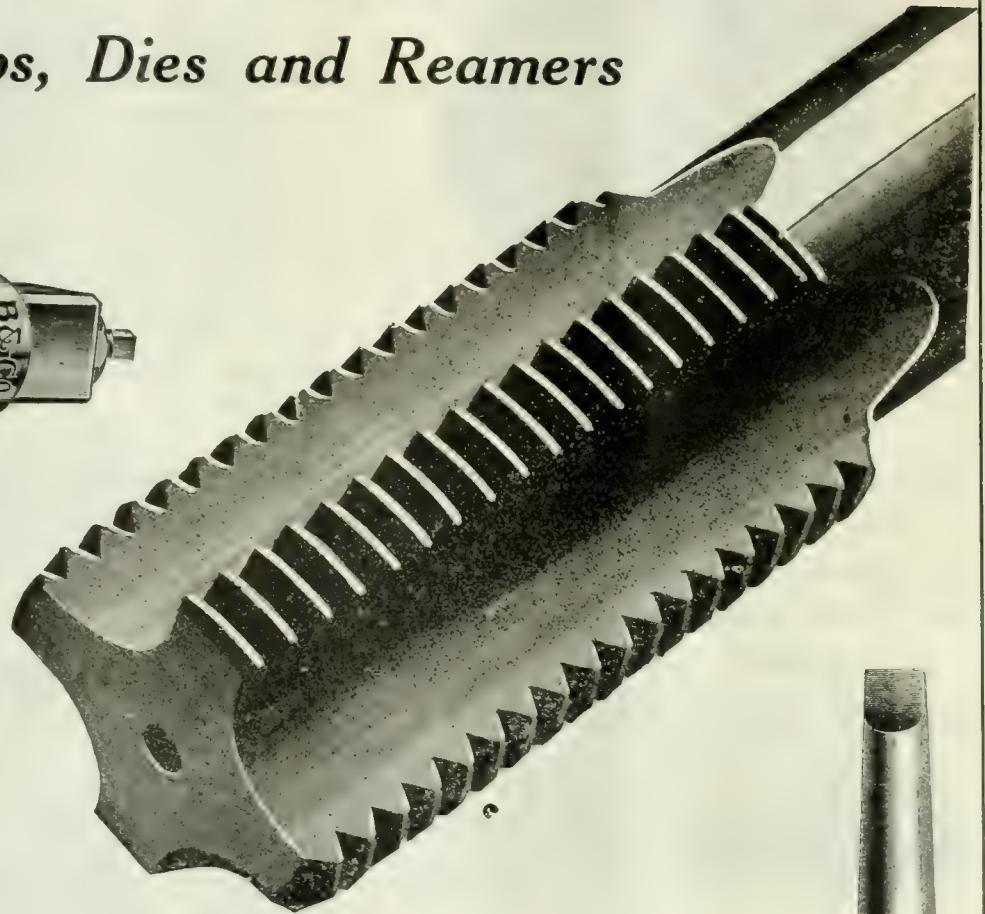
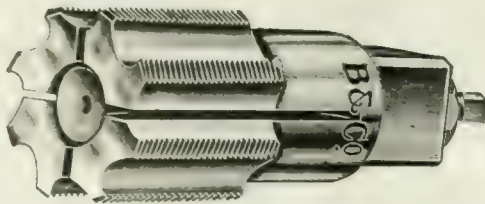
JACOBS MFG. CO. HARTFORD CONN. U.S.A.





# Butterfield

*Taps, Dies and Reamers*



## The Deciding Factor in Tool Economy is Quality

Every process in the manufacture of Butterfield Tools is performed by experts, whose entire aim is to produce the highest quality—and the rigid inspection prevents any possibility of inferior tools reaching the shipping room.

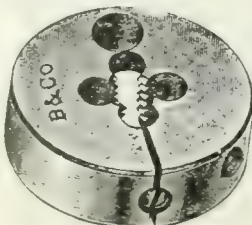
By the service afforded—by the ability to cut cleanly and accurately and to duplicate the work over a long period of use—Butterfield quality gives the maximum returns on your investment.

Butterfield Tools reflect splendidly our 35 years' continuous concentration on improvement in high speed tools. You can't go wrong with a Butterfield.

Send for Catalog No. 17. It's just out.

**Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, P.Q.**

Toronto Office: 220 King St., W.

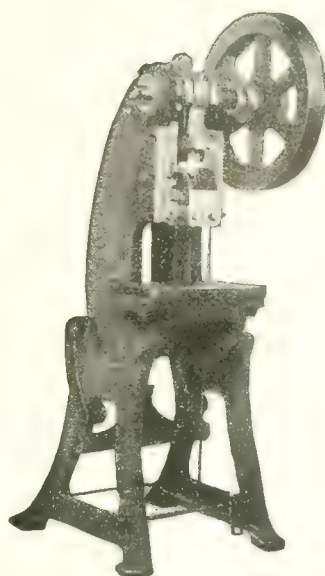




—CONSOLIDATED—

All the energy of America's most modern machine shop and foundry is concentrated upon one product.

CONSOLIDATED  
POWER  
PRESSES



—CONSOLIDATED—

For trimming, stamping, forging, punching, embossing.

Special presses are designed where the customer's requirements are unusual.

CONSOLIDATED  
POWER  
PRESSES

CONSOLIDATED PRESS CO.

HASTINGS - MICHIGAN

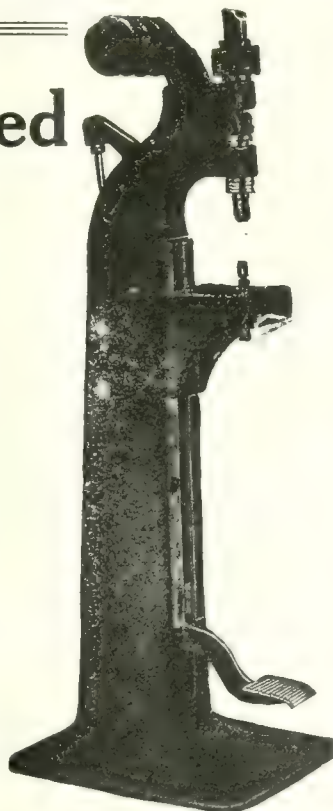
U. S. A.

## Rivet Speed

One every second is a speed which this Grant Rivet machine will keep up definitely, in any degree of tightness or looseness desired. Each rivet is finished with perfectly shaped head, polished and with no hammer marks showing.

We claim this is the only machine manufactured that will accomplish this feat. Our claims are unchallenged. By writing for our catalogues you may obtain full information regarding the ability of this machine.

We are rivet machine specialists. Get in touch with us.



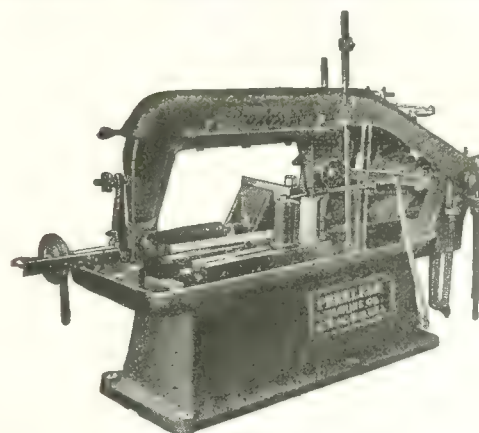
Grant Man'fg. & Machine Company

Holland Avenue

Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A

*Peerless* **HIGH SPEED**

Has Proven Its Efficiency  
Where Others Have Failed



DON'T turn down the "Peerless" because you have tried out other hack saws which did not answer your requirements.

Many concerns who were persuaded only with the greatest difficulty to try their first "Peerless," because they "just knew it would turn out like the others," are to-day among the largest and best-satisfied users of our High-Speed Saws.

The "Peerless" is different—and better. It does 50 to 100 per cent. more work, cuts with thinner saws and requires a minimum of attendance, saving time, labor, material, blades and floor space. What is your work? We can tell whether the "Peerless" will do it, and back our judgment with a 30-day trial. If it doesn't make good we pay freight both ways. Well?

PEERLESS MACHINE CO.

1607 RACINE STREET

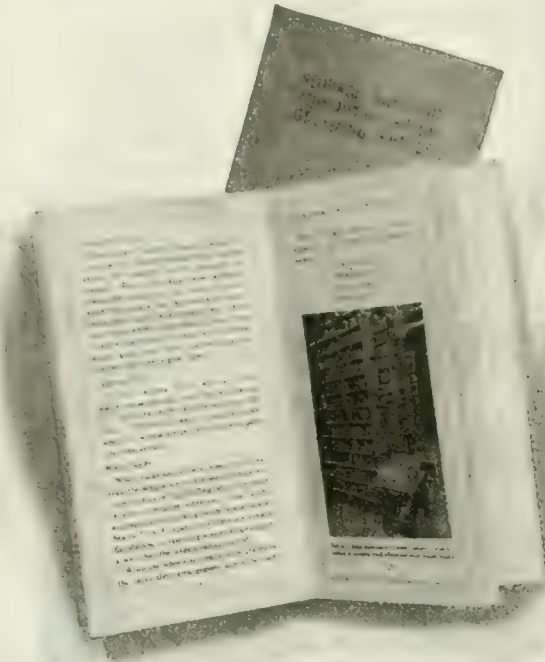
RACINE, WISCONSIN



## Notes On Grinding

No. 57A

### A Book For The Man Who Handles Grinding Wheels



This booklet should be in the hands of every man who handles large quantities of grinding wheels in any manufacturing plant. Sixteen pages of solid reading matter will give him the information he is looking for on

**Unpacking Wheels  
Tapping Test  
Wheel Racks  
Storing Wheels  
Trucking Large Wheels  
Stacking Shape Wheels  
Mounting Wheels on Machines  
Supervision of Wheel Stock  
Perpetual Inventory**

In addition to the treatment of the above subjects the booklet contains three pages of diagrams designed to aid the builder of a common-sense wheel rack.

Your written request is all that is necessary to bring you this booklet.

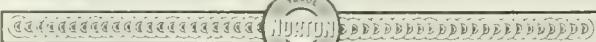
**NORTON COMPANY**

Canadian Agents: The Canadian Furber-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal,  
Toronto, Ottawa, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon,  
Vancouver, Victoria. F. H. Andrews & Son, Quebec, Que.

**Grinding Wheel Plants, Worcester, Mass.**

ELECTRIC FURNACE PLANTS  
NIAGARA FALLS N. Y. CHIPPAWA, ONT.

NEW YORK STORE CHICAGO STORE  
151 CHAMBERS ST. 1110 JEFFERSON ST.



## Files That Stay Sharp

Workmen know it is better to throw away a file as soon as it becomes worn. They can't get good results from dull files.

Do not be afraid to tell your workman to discard a Famous Five File as soon as it becomes dull. You will have obtained the maximum service before its usefulness is gone.

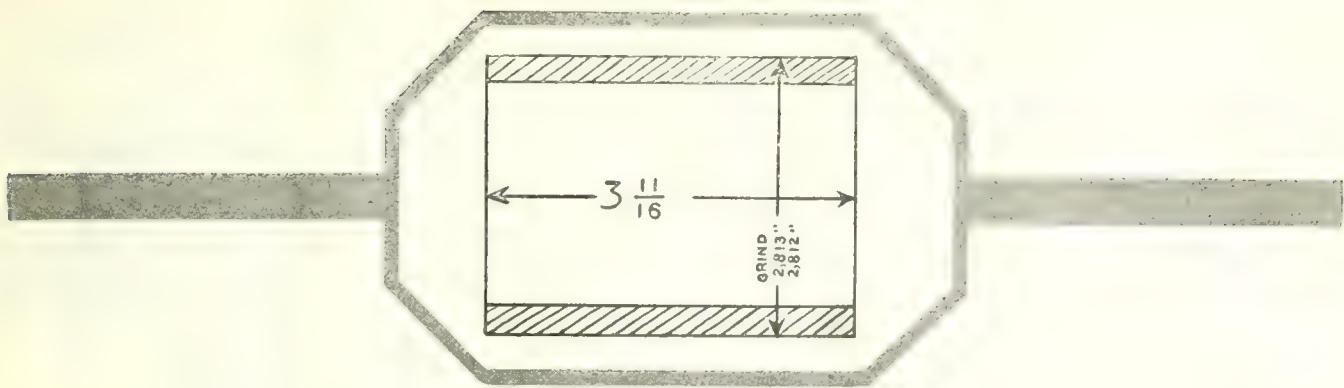
Famous Five Files are hardened by a special process which increases their durability.

Specify them when ordering

They are:







## Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers! Here's Something for You

The Norton Grinding Company can help you keep down your manufacturing costs, improve the quality and finish of many of your products, and increase the output.

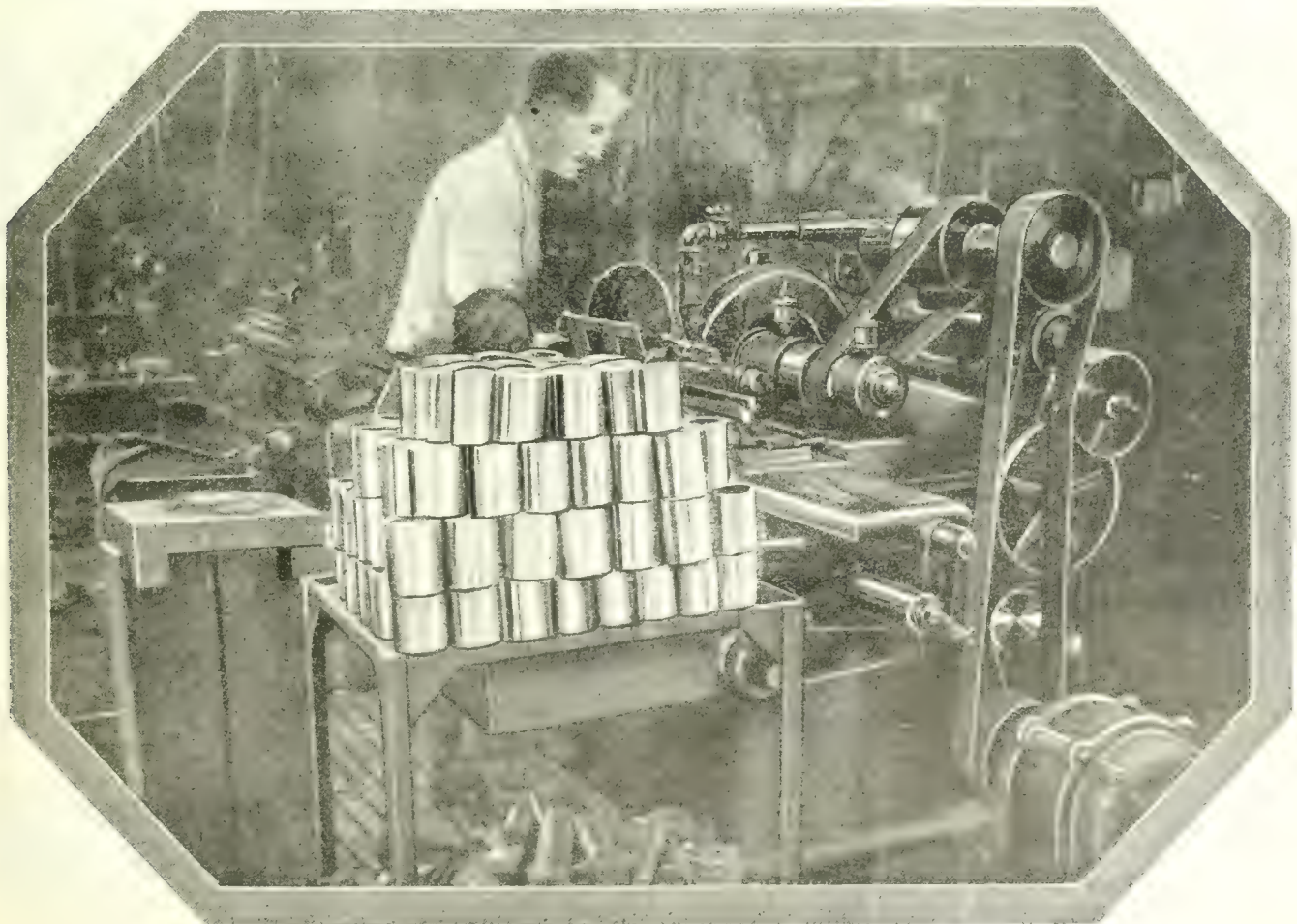
One of the best known agricultural machinery manufacturers uses large numbers of bronze bushings for connecting rods in a large 75-h.p. motor built by them.

This concern finishes them on a 6 x 32-in. Norton Grinding Machine. The operator removes 1-32 inch stock and is allowed a tolerance of 0.001 inch. His average output is one every minute. Our Service Department will gladly furnish you with information on plain grinding. Perhaps you have work that could be done more profitably that way. Send us your blue prints.

**Norton Grinding Company, Worcester, Mass.**  
Chicago Store, 11 North Jefferson Street

Vonnegut Machinery Company, Indianapolis, Ind. Robinson, Cary & Sands Company, St. Paul and Duluth, Minn. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Henry Prentiss Co., New York, N.Y. Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N.Y.; Rochester, N.Y.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Scranton, Penn. The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Company, Cleveland, O.; Detroit, Mich.; Pittsburgh, Penn.; Cleveland, O. Eccles & Smith Company, San Francisco, Calif.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Portland, Ore. The

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd., Montreal, Que.; Toronto, Ont.; Vancouver, B.C. C. T. Patterson Company, Ltd., New Orleans, La. Kemp Machinery Company, Baltimore, Md. W. E. Shipley Machinery Company, Philadelphia, Penn. English Tool & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo. Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, Eng.; Paris, France; Milan, Italy. The F. W. Horne Company, Tokio, Japan. Iznesskoff & Co., Petrograd, Moscow and Ekaterinburg.





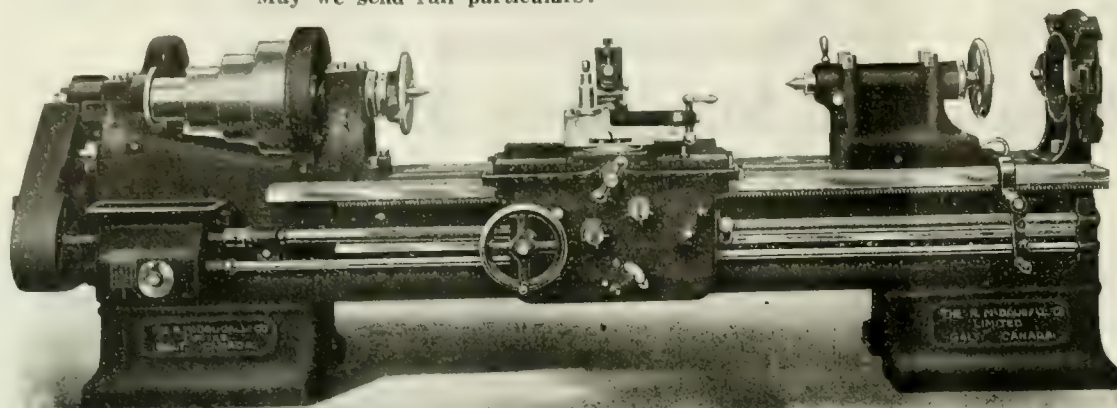
# McDOUGALL GAP LATHES

QUANTITY and quality production simply must follow the use of McDougall Gap Lathes.

The high grade workmanship, materials and liberal proportion of parts all make for unusual strength, rigidity and accuracy.

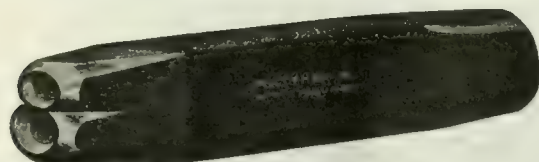
BE SURE TO INVESTIGATE THE McDOUGALL GAP LATHE.

May we send full particulars?



**THE R. McDOUGALL COMPANY, LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO**

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited, Sales Agents



Mark  
Your  
Products  
The  
"Matthews"  
Way

## STEEL LETTERS AND FIGURES

In shops where the highest standards are maintained the stamping equipment is generally "Matthews Made."

Matthews Letters and Figures are hand made from carefully selected steel, heat treated for hardness, insuring long service under hard usage. They make deep, clean-cut impressions that outlast the product.

Mark your next order for steel lettering dies or stamps—"Matthews Made."

**Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited**

Montreal, Toronto, St. John, Quebec, Ottawa, Hamilton  
Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria.

**Jas. H. Matthews & Co. - Pittsburgh, Pa.**

STEEL LETTERING DIES AND STAMPS

## MACKINNON STEEL CO., LTD.

*Engineers, Manufacturers  
and Erectors of Steel  
Structures*

Industrial Bridges, Buildings,  
Towers, Smoke Flues and  
Stacks, Chutes, Coal Bins, Ore  
Bins, Tanks, Cranes, Engine  
Houses, Grain Elevators, Der-  
ricks.

Structural Steel and Steel Plate  
Work, and a combination of the  
two lines.

*Prompt Deliveries Assured.*

**MackINNON STEEL CO., LIMITED**  
Sherbrooke, Quebec

Montreal Office: 404 New Birks Building



# GISHOLT

## What Is Profitable for Us Is Profitable for You



Gisholt Tool Grinding Department

*Gisholt Methods  
Insure  
Accuracy & Economy*



In advising you to apply the Gisholt Grinder to your tool grinding problem we are recommending nothing except what is an established success in our own shops.

Gisholt Tool Grinders will do for you what they are doing for us—keeping machines and men busy producing with sharp tools accurately ground.

**GISHOLT MACHINE CO.,** 1207 East Washington Ave.  
MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.  
*Builders of Standard and Automatic Turret Lathes, Vertical and Horizontal Boring  
Mills, Tool Grinders, Small Tools, Special Machinery, etc.*  
Eastern Sales Office: 30 Church St., New York Works: Madison, Wis., Warren, Pa.

Canadian Agents: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., St. John, Quebec, Montreal,  
Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria

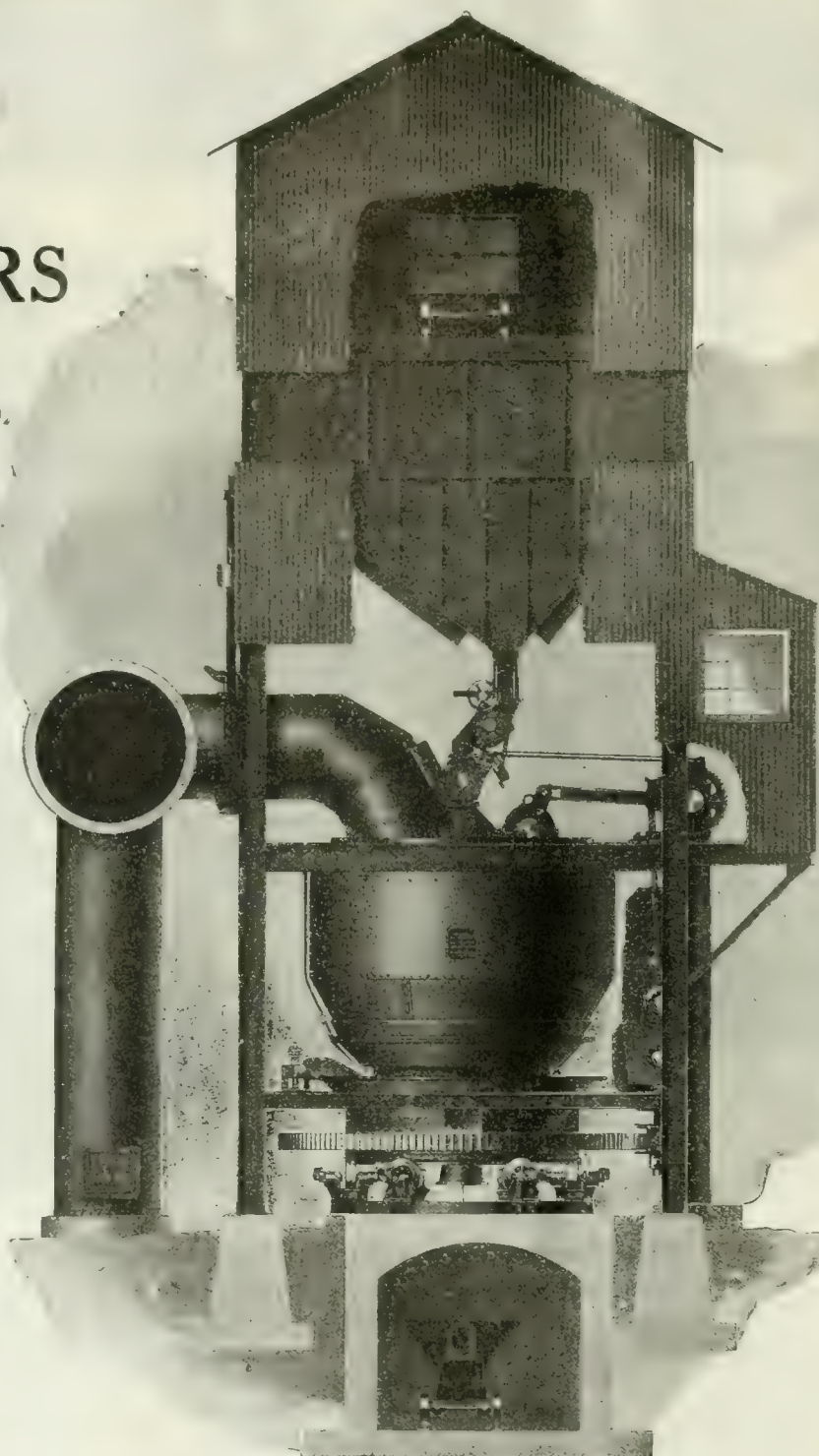


# HUGHES MECHANICAL GAS PRODUCERS

**T**HE Wellman - Seaver-Morgan Company is prepared to install complete producer gas plants—including building, producers, coal and ash-handling equipment, gas flues and valves, or it will supply the gas producer alone.

The W-S-M organization with many years' experience in this line have incorporated in the Hughes Gas Producers correct mechanical principles and excellent materials—resulting in a producer that assures uniformity of performance, low maintenance cost and a minimum labor charge.

A new bulletin giving a detailed description of this producer has just been issued. Shall we mail you a copy?



## THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria



# CANADIAN MACHINERY AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

Volume XXII. No. 7

Toronto, August 14, 1919

## A Railroad Service for the Automobile

Can We Successfully Use the Automobile in Place of the Steam Engine for Railroad Purposes? Read How This System is Being Operated With Splendid Success

By D. A. HAMPSON

**W**HEN the automobile entered its heyday of popularity it was freely predicted that it would soon usurp the place of the steam train for passenger service. The idea seemed to be that we would have motive power units of the automobile type, larger and much more powerful, and possibly drawing a number of cars behind it as does the locomotive. "But somehow or other, the scheme never got very far," to quote the summary of the average person who had expected such a change in transportation. There were, and are, a number of conditions adverse to the broad application of the gasoline engine to railroad work, the chief of which were the limited efficient speed range of the engine itself, the absence of a satisfactory means of building up a train speed from a dead stop, and the high cost of operation and maintenance.

However, a change has come about in the last five years. The motor truck, from an experimental machine, has grown to be the husky workhorse of commerce that we know to-day. Both in first cost and upkeep it is cheaper now than then; and designs have been evolved that adapt it to every kind of hard service. On the railroads, however, materials and supplies and labor have doubled in price, so the cost of running trains has far outreached the meagre increase in rates. Street railways and branch lines and short independent roads are fighting with their backs to the wall to make ends meet. As the natural sequence of such changed conditions the automobile has been again tried out on railroads and has proven to be quite satisfactory.

Everyone has seen the loads and overloads which are carried by motor busses on our streets and highways. In times of strikes and breakdowns and in the feverish struggle at the height of munitions manufacture, the loads that these machines carried were almost past belief. All such conveyances are bus bodies mounted upon regular truck chasses.

It is reasonable to assume that they would perform creditably upon steel rails with their rated loads, a fact proven beyond a shadow of a doubt.

Fig. 1 shows a railroad job that has been running on a steam road for months. The body is a standard 20-passenger bus set upon a Reo chassis. A body of this seating capacity is four feet longer than the car frame, producing quite an overhang at the rear; in this case, the frame was lengthened to

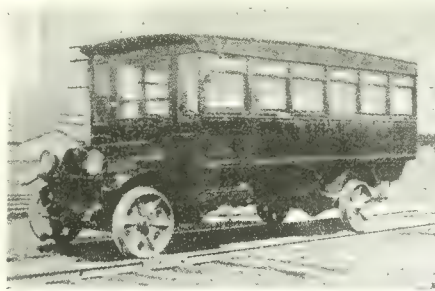


FIG. 1 A GOOD VIEW OF THE CAR.

reduce the overhang and to relieve the rear axle construction.

### Railroad Service

Two of these motor cars are in service on a fifteen mile standard gauge road. Five round trips a day are made with one car, the other one being kept constantly in reserve or to run as second section for a peak load. Slightly over ten gallons of gasoline furnishes fuel for the day's run, with a pint of engine oil, besides the usual "oiling around" for running gear parts. Formerly a steam mixed train made three round trips a day, but this now makes two trips only, the motor train making the third and four other trips, thus providing the territory served with unusually good accommodation.

In common with many other short roads, the cost of operation is out of all proportion to the revenue even with the

bunching of the traffic in a few trains. Two engine men, two brakemen, and a conductor constitute the crew in most cases, and these men have good reason to object to a time card that keeps them on the road from early morning until late at night, seven days a week. An extra train crew is a luxury not to be thought of for a minute, so it happens that the small road schedule usually narrows down to a 7 to 6 basis, to which the travelling public strenuously objects with an incessant "disgracefully poor service on this old P. & Q. road."

The motor train has come as a welcome relief to the conditions named. It has ample capacity for carrying the few passengers travelling at most hours of the day. The driver is the entire crew—he may be a serious-minded youth or a middle-aged man, or again the position may be acceptably filled by a disabled soldier. The saving thus effected over the expense of skilled men's wages is a big item. The saving in operation of a car weighing, loaded, two to four tons, as against a train of a hundred tons may be imagined, as also may that of stopping the two to take on or discharge the one lonely passenger so frequently witnessed. With the motor train, therefore, it is possible to give better train service, to extend that service to evening hours and give patrons a chance to attend gatherings that would be out of the question with the steam service. We find then that the automobile on the railroad has enabled us to do two things, i.e., give more frequent service and cut down the operating expenses. With the revenue practically fixed the showing made from the change is gratifying.

One railroad manager hit upon the scheme which is depicted by Fig. 2, a sort of a double ender, which probably has no parallel except on the mountain railroads of Central and South America, where locomotives are built to face and run either way to the front. Our illustration shows two Reo busses coupled



back to back, the total seating capacity is forty, with a possible crowding capacity of nearly double that. The beauty of this arrangement is that no time is lost at terminals in turning around, in fact, no provision for turning need be made.

Going south, engine No. 1 pulls the train, while going north, engine No. 2 works and No. 1 rests with the gears set in neutral. Stated another way, a trailer is pulled on every trip. There is ample power for the trailer at all times: its weight with twenty people is approximately 6,000 lbs., a weight that necessitates but a small draw bar pull mounted, as it is on anti-friction bearings and running over the smooth, comparatively level railroad line. There are, of course, but two driving wheels at any time, and so on a greasy rail the same slipping occurs that is true of steam equipment, but the addition of sand boxes has rid the management of this trouble.

This two car train makes a speed of forty miles an hour at points between

automobile engine and mechanism is most uneconomical in operating cost when frequent stops are made.

But it is true that the automobile engine operates at its greatest efficiency on long runs, within a limited engine speed range where the thermal efficiency is greatest. And then the cost of a motor truck is small when compared with a trolley car, also the ratio of the load carried to the deadload is far in favor of the gasoline machine. The big does not enter into the railroad automobile operation is that of tires and this does not enter into the railroad automobile at all, for the tires used are good for the life of the car, in fact the railroad wheels can be put on a new car at practically no expense by turning in the rubber tired wheels or tires alone in an exchange. Automobile weights have been pruned by the use of high class materials until the weight per horse power is but a fraction of that in use on all kinds of existing railroads.

A typical case of trolley work is the system of the average city of about

fit on such trackage, cutting off the electric current altogether? The outfit in Fig. 3 is one solution.

One man can operate this car. It carries all the morning and light afternoon loads that the thirty ton electric would run for. It gets away faster than the electric car. The way it can pull has been a revelation to many an old trolley man. What is of interest to the passenger is the smoothness of riding, these cars being entirely free from the bobbing of the single truck car and its disagreeable side lurching. Electric roads have much heavier grades than steam roads, but the motor car has no difficulty with these except where stops have to be made on steep upgrades. The single pair of driving wheels not having or getting sufficient traction under unfavorable conditions it is found necessary to rearrange the stops and to fix points where a start would not have to be made on a bad upgrade. A judicious seating of passengers has helped in other cases, so has sand, and so has freeing of the rails of the grass and grease which did not bother the trolleys. There is no lack of engine power—there is power to slip the wheels on any start.

"How do you reverse?" is a question that might well be asked. Steam roads always have a Y or a turntable at the terminals. Special turntables have sometimes been used for motor cars. On trolley lines either a turntable or a Y has to be put in. Or the double end scheme previously discussed may be worked. Still another way is shown by the photo. The car is run off the end of the rails and turned as you would turn any automobile. As municipal authorities might object to this (although the wear and tear on the street is no more than with heavily loaded horse drawn vehicles with narrow tires) it is now proposed to pave a thirty-five foot square at the track end and turn around on this, by so doing making a good all weather area for car use without in any way detracting from its function as a highway.

It might be inferred from the foregoing that the automobile for railroad use was a perfect, fool-proof piece of rolling stock. It is not. With decent handling and a little attention to well-known vital necessities, it will do plenty of work and do it cheaply, quickly and with cleanliness. But if neglected as the farmer did his Ford, by running it without oil or water (and then pronounced it a "lemon") the railway automobile will lay down too. However, this is a mechanical age and all men have more or less latent ability in that line, so it is a simple matter to pick out a faithful, serious-minded person to run such cars and give them service attention.

Where rough tracks are encountered the wheel and axle bearings get some pretty hard pounding and these should have weekly inspections. Overloading is an unpreventable evil on the railroad as in ordinary motor trucking service, and this hastens the renewal time for bearings. The same is true with cars in rail-



THIS ONE WORKS BOTH WAYS.

stations. It is very popular with patrons of the road, who prefer to ride on it to riding on the mixed trains, because it is cleaner and does not stop to switch cars at stations. Where the road was once a thing of derision, the patrons now take considerable pride in it and its up-to-date equipment and frequent service.

Still another application of the automobile to railroad use is shown at Fig. 3, which shows a Reo with 15 passenger body running on a trolley road. Electric roads have suffered more than steam roads from rising costs, while the nickel remained the chief units of fares and the jitneys robbed them of more or less of their trade. Small roads find the cost of maintaining power plants a heavy burden—much greater in proportion to the power required than with the larger electric systems. It is not contended that gasoline cars are cheaper to operate than electric ones of the same weight and carrying the same two-man crew—they are not. Neither is the wear and tear of frequent starts and stops in city service less for the gasoline vehicle, on the contrary it is a well-known fact that the

25,000 inhabitants. It has ten or twelve miles of street railway within its city limits, and usually one or more lines extending to neighboring villages; a good average would be double the trackage outside the city that was in it. The heavier and better cars are almost always run on the interurban lines, cars of 28 or 30 tons weight with four 30 or 40 h.p. motors under them. At present rates, these cars run at a big loss most of the time, the rush hour load from some factory, the holiday and Sunday crowds to a pleasure park, and the Saturday afternoon shopping crowds are the only paying times during the week. The rest of the time the cars are running nearly light but the expenses for current and the two men of the crew are just the same.

Hour after hour during the mornings these cars operate with six to a dozen passengers, and for a thirty ton car! Where power can be purchased cheaper than it can be made, there is a saving on the city lines but the suburban and interurban lines still are a drag. What is more natural than to use a motor out-



way service; but as the bearings are standardized, are comparatively inexpensive, and can often be changed between trips, this item is a minor one. These are the only parts found to suffer from the exacting requirements of railway service—quite negligible alongside of average rolling stock repairs.

All of the work with which the writer has been connected, and the experiments, have been made with the Reo model F, commonly called the "speed wagon." The



TURNING AROUND AT THE END OF THE LINE.

time-tried sturdy motor of these trucks has been found fully equal to the demands made upon it, through hauling several times its rated load and under guaranteed conditions. Without holding any brief for Reos, the writer feels under obligation to add that the performance of these trucks, the unique interchangeable system of manufacture, and the reasonable charges for parts should commend them to all prospective users of light trucks for this class of work.

## Sharpening the Coventry Screwing Die\*

It is Quite Possible That We Have in This Country Some of These English Die Heads in Operation, so for Readers' Benefit We Publish an Account of Method of Sharpening

**T**HE following notes are written for operators who are new to the use of the Coventry diehead and those who have been unable to get the satisfactory results which are generally obtained.

The older forms of screwing dies could not be sharpened after wear. This is true, at least practically, of the half-die, split nut and solid nut forms. It was extremely difficult even to make them correct when new. The engineers at Alfred Herbert's works in Coventry had to face the fact some years ago that the development of the capstan and turret lathes, on which they at first wished to concentrate their energies, was impeded by the inferior design and quality of cutting tools generally obtainable on the market. The screwing die was one of the chief deficiencies, and they were practically forced to take up the whole question of design of dies and dieheads.

The British screw manufacturers met the difficulties in their own way, and many years ago produced bolts, screws and nuts in all forms and sizes of excellent accuracy and at wonderfully low prices. Manufacture, in the proper sense of the term, is the continuous production of large quantities of identical things. It allows of highly specialized methods, management, supervision and training of labor and special machinery which are not always applicable to the production of a limited number of pieces in the engineering works.

The diehead required, in order to get the full advantages of the new lathes, was one which (1) could be quickly and accurately fixed in the turret, (2) in which the dies were as free cutting as any other lathe tool, (3) in which the dies could be sharpened quickly and accurately to the best new condition, (4) in which the dies would stand prolonged cutting work and many re-sharpenings, (5) in which the dies were positively and reliably self-opening at a set point, and (6) in which the parts were interchangeable.

These results were obtained after a great deal of work and expense, and

now there is hardly any tool more accurately made and more widely used than the Coventry diehead.

Sharpening the dies is not a difficult job. Ten of thousands find it no trouble, but there are always a few who require some explanation. These few have not, perhaps, had the opportunity or do not take the trouble to master the mechanical principles involved. The sharpening is not only easy, but an almost automatic process if the right methods and appliances are used. If other methods are used it is an almost impossible job. A highly skilled man who thoroughly un-

derstood the forms of cutting tools would not think of wasting hand work time on what he would at once see to be a job for jigs and machine grinding.

The method is stated in a very few lines of print in standard form instructions. But we find by experience that while the terse straight style is enough for the skilled or experienced, some explanation is necessary for others.

A general photographic view of the diehead is shown in Fig. 1. The handles for changing from roughing to finishing cuts (where two are necessary), adjusting the finished size and closing the dies, are familiar to users. The dies are plainly seen in this figure in cutting position. A general photographic view of a die, removed from the head, is shown in Fig. 2, and will be useful in understanding the line drawings in the following figures. All four dies, for any size, are alike except on the thread face, where they differ so as to form four stages in the continuous coils of a screw thread.

The analysis of the form of the die can only be followed by separate views of the several surfaces, such as are roughly drawn in Figs. 3, 4 and 5. At this point, however, we may indicate where the mistakes begin when they occur at all.

A man takes out the four dies, as in Fig. 2, and finds one or some of them worn on the cutting edge. He sharpens those that are blunt, and says to himself, "It is no use sharpening things that are not blunt; that would be foolish and a waste of time." That seems to be good logic, but it overlooks the main principle, viz., that the dies are not four independent cutting tools, but one compound cutting tool in four parts. All four, when in action form one tool with four edges in strict relation to each operation, which is not always necessarily until the bluntest one is sharp; because they must not only be all sharp but all the same size in order to divide the cutting work equally amongst them. They must be equal in size as well as equally sharp.

Another kind of mistake follows. A man takes out the four dies and sharpens them equally and properly. On putting them back he finds that they cut like new. He repeats this several times, with equal care, but finds they gradually depreciate in cutting efficiency. This arises from neglect of a second grinding operation, which is not always necessary, but becomes necessary in proportion as the repetition of the first grinding operation wears away the die and alters its shape. This will be explained in the following:

Fig. 3 shows a direct side view of the die, only face H need be ground. The rectangular, as shown by the outside line. Line F—G will coincide with the centre line of the piece to be screwed and of the lathe. The line K—L shows

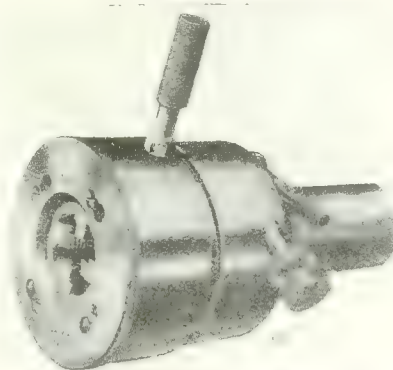


FIG. 1 GENERAL VIEW OF THE DIEHEAD

derstood the forms of cutting tools would not think of wasting hand work time on what he would at once see to be a job for jigs and machine grinding.

The method is stated in a very few lines of print in standard form instructions. But we find by experience that while the terse straight style is enough for the skilled or experienced, some explanation is necessary for others.

A general photographic view of the diehead is shown in Fig. 1. The handles for changing from roughing to finishing cuts (where two are necessary), adjusting the finished size and closing the dies, are familiar to users. The dies are plainly seen in this figure in cutting position. A general photographic view of a die, removed from the head, is shown

\*From "Machine Tool Review."



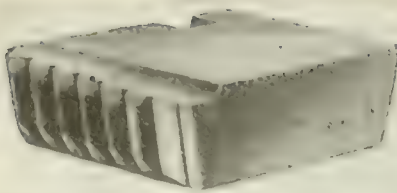


FIG. 1. GENERAL VIEW OF A DIE.

the inclination of the thread in relation to the centre or axial line, and does not concern our present purpose. The die is ground in a tapering direction, creating a face H—the vertical direction of this taper being shown in Fig. 4 and the horizontal direction in Fig. 5. When the die gets blunt face H is ground until the cutting edge is restored, therefore face H gets larger in area at every grinding. H is a clearance face and a means of forming an overhanging cutting edge, so that when the die touches the metal and cut out a space which will leave a thread. This cutting edge is created from two sides; the clearance face H and the cutting face J. Fig. 2 shows the cutting face as a recessed part tapering from the top of the die body at the back to a lower position at the front. Fig. 3 shows the cutting face as a line J which crosses the line F—G at a point indicated by E. E is the middle point in the cutting edge.

A difference will now be noticed in Figs. 2 and 3. In Fig. 3 the clearance face H is of relatively larger area, the first partial thread is more to the back of the die and at the same time the cutting face J is lower in the body of the die. This difference may be considered as the difference between a new

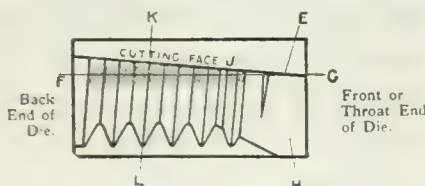


FIG. 2. DIRECT SIDE VIEW OF A DIE.

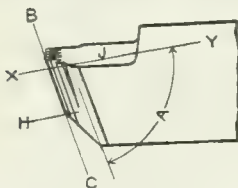


FIG. 4—DIRECT FRONT END VIEW OF A DIE.

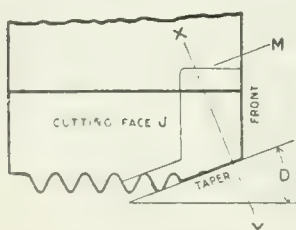


FIG. 5. TOP VIEW OF A DIE.

die (Fig. 2) and a die (Fig. 3) that has been in use for some time and has been ground properly. The difference between a new and a much-used and sharpened die is that the die J (Fig. 3) gets to a lower position in the body and the point E moves to the left.

For the sole purpose of sharpening the die, only face H need be ground. The roundness or bluntness of the edge is removed by taking metal off H only. A necessary consequence of this sharpening, however, is to leave the cutting edge above the line F—G. Then the edge will not cut because it is too high, just as a turning tool will not cut if placed too high in the slide rest. For this reason it becomes necessary to grind down the cutting face J.

The cutting edge extends a little to the right and left of E (Fig. 3). E is the centre of the length of the cutting edge, hence it is possible to sharpen the dies several times without seriously impairing their cutting efficiency. That will be the case especially if the sharpening is done as soon as the least bluntness appears and when very little grinding will be necessary.

It is good practice and economical in all ways, to keep the dies sharp. This is true of all cutting tools. There is an old workshop saying: "Don't sharpen your tools, keep them sharp."

The line B—C indicates the direction of the thread; D the taper of cutting edge or its angle in relation to the line F—G on a horizontal plane, and A the cutting angle. The cutting angle is formed and measured on the two faces H and J; the direction of the H line being shown on Fig. 4 and that of the J line by the line X—Y on Fig. 5.

When the die is very much worn away by repeated grindings its cutting qualities will be maintained. It will last a long time but not for ever. The disadvantage is that as the cutting edge goes back the die would not cut so close to a shoulder. This can be remedied by grinding away the die body as indicated by line M, of course only to the necessary extent.

The back threads, shown at the left of Figs. 3 and 5, do not cut, but act as a guide and smoother on the thread after it is cut. All the cutting is within the limits of the taper line on Fig. 5.

In grinding it is necessary to use the jig specially made. The four dies are ground at once, clamped in the jig in their proper order. If care is taken to use the right jig and to place the dies properly the sharpening is easy and the correct angle is obtained automatically. A special graduated gauge is made for testing the point E to indicate when grinding the face J is necessary and to grind it correctly. All the four dies must be ground on the face J equally. These jigs and gauges are not included with every diehead because one set will serve for a very large number. One set is necessary whether the dieheads in use are many or few.

An English scientist declares that insomnia may be cured by removing excess moisture from the lungs. To put his theory into practice, he has devised a small machine for supplying warm, dry, filtered air, which the patient then breathes through a nose tube secured to the head with tape. The process is said not to be uncomfortable.

Saving controller contacts from damage by arcing is the object of a European inventor. In series with the contacts he connects hot-cathode rectifier tubes, whose heating circuit is broken by the switch arm in advance of the main circuit. The momentary interruption of the current prevents any arc formation.

The number of German airplanes destroyed by the French aviators and the members of the Lafayette escadrille for the ten months ending October, 1917, was one hundred and twenty over the French lines, and three hundred and ninety-seven over the German lines—all total wrecks.

For a long time the waste steam from steam-engines has been turned to good account, but there have been difficulties in the way of using the exhaust gases from a gas-engine as they readily attack the metal of the conduits. However, the difficulty is being overcome, for a New Jersey candy factory has an installation in connection with a sixty-horsepower engine which is used to heat the factory. The gases pass through an economizer made of cast-iron, with the passages to the different sections staggered so that all parts are heated for the whole length. Water circulates in jackets surrounding the gas passages.

The hoe-blades are fixed to the lower ends of arms suspended from a crankshaft. Bars extending from the hoe arms to rocker arms at the rear of the machine regulate the movement of the hoes, imitating the strokes and motions of an ordinary hoe worked by hand. The crankshaft that drives the hoe-blades is connected by a chain, sprocket-wheels, a gear-shaft and gears with the main or driving axle. The device may also be arranged to be driven by power from a small gasoline engine, but it is not very hard to run by hand.

#### ERRATA

In our July 31 issue, on page 126, we illustrated an electric storage battery truck, which we mentioned was handled by the Electric Storage Battery Co., of Philadelphia. This was an error, as the truck shown was made by the Baker R. & L. Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, but was equipped with a battery of 24 cells MVY-17 Ironclad-Exide, which are manufactured by the Electric Storage Battery Co., of Philadelphia.



# Novel Portable Electrical Drill Heads

Both English and German Type of Portable Electric Drill Head is Herein Described. The Unprecedented Range of These Tools Make Them Exceedingly Valuable in Many Classes of Work

By FRANK C. PERKINS

THE accompanying illustration, Fig. 1, shows the operation of a novel English portable electrical drill head, developed at Bootle, near Liverpool, England, while in drawings Figs. 2 and 3 and photograph Fig. 4 may be noted the construction and use of a unique German portable tool head in cylinder boring; also German tool head with pivoted tool seat and telescope shaft, driven by an electric motor at the works of the Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft at Berlin. It is claimed that this portable electric drilling machine has an unprecedented range, and can be instantly adapted, with the minimum amount of trouble, to work under almost any conceivable conditions. The motor may be operated in any position on the ground, or speedily detached from the carriage and slung up in the air, without the use of stay ropes, steadying gear, or platforms.

It is pointed out that there are no flexible or telescopic shafts, knuckle joints, or similar devices for transmitting the power from the motor to the drill. The drive is practically direct, and the important advantages of this arrangement will be fully appreciated by those who have had experience with the earlier methods. It is a sound mechanical tool with no complicated gearing likely to get out of order, and is of such a solid character that it is almost impossible, with fair wear and tear, for any part to cause trouble.

It is maintained that the whole machine may be easily managed by one man, who can start and stop instantly, without removing his hand from the drill head. The field for the employ of this drill is almost illimitable. Many steamships with electrical equipments carry them, as the engineers have at command an appliance enabling them to carry out with neatness and despatch the repairs usually necessary in the event of a breakdown.

This novel English portable electrical drilling machine consists of an electric motor, sliding shaft, and universal movement drill head. The motor is carried on two horizontal centres, by a frame which may be moved at will, in a complete circle, on the carriage proper of the motor. The carriage itself is furnished with suitable handles and wheels to permit of easy movement from place to place. The motor can be instantly removed from the carriage and suspended in a stirrup or bow provided with the outfit, when required to suit the working conditions. On the top of the motor is a bracket carrying a hollow shaft. This hollow shaft is provided at

one end with a spur wheel, which is driven from pinion on armature shaft. Through the hollow shaft slides a long shaft, the extreme end of which is connected with the drill head. The long shaft is slotted for nearly its whole length, and this slot fits a key on the inside of the hollow shaft. Thus the motor drives the hollow shaft by means of the key and slot, and the motion is transmitted to the drill head.

The drill head is constructed with two pairs of bevel wheels (four wheels in all) in such a manner that the drill may be turned through a complete circle in a plane at right angles to the long shaft,



FIG. 1 ENGLISH ELECTRICALLY OPERATED PORTABLE DRILL IN OPERATION

and through an almost complete circle in the same plane as the long shaft. The switch for stopping and starting is fixed direct on the drill head, thus giving instant control to the man who is drilling. The special universal worm-gearred drill head, combined with an adjustable stand, can be coupled to the shaft of standard drill when specially required for tapping as well as drilling.

It is stated that this portable electrical drill will drill holes up to 1½ in. diameter in steel. The motor is 1½ brake horse power, which will take approximately 1,300 watts. This is 1.3 B.O.T. units per hour. The cost of electrical power per B.O.T. unit in most towns in England, from corporation supply, averages 3 cents. On this basis the

drilling machine will cost 4 cents per hour. Where electrical power is taken from private firm's own plant, as would be generally the case, the cost would be less than this, and would vary according to the efficiency of the plant. The motor weighs 240 lbs. and carriage 138 lbs., while the weight of the shaft is 24 lbs. and the drill head weighs 44 lbs.

It is claimed that this machine has been very largely adopted by many of the foremost engineering firms in the United Kingdom and abroad, being used for a variety of purposes, embracing bridge-building and general constructional iron work, shipbuilding and ship repair work, locomotive and stationary engine building and tramway track work, also for colliery work and general engineering of all descriptions.

It is held by English engineers that this electric drill combines in a greater measure than any other machine of its class, the advantages of a fixed and portable drill. It is an excellent substitute for ratchet and pneumatic drills, the latter, owing to their excessive cost in up-keep, together with the heavy cost in application, are being rapidly superseded by electric drills.

As above stated, it is direct driven and all flexible shafts, knuckle joints and similar contrivances are dispensed with, and the simplicity of operation is thereby increased enormously, whilst loss of power in transmission is reduced to a minimum. It is under instantaneous control, the switch being fixed on the drill head or contiguous thereto, within reach of the operator. One man can easily handle the machine. The universal movement drill head and sliding shaft enable the apparatus to be worked in practically any position.

In the operation of this English outfit, with its carriage, sliding shaft and universal movement drill head, the motor is series wound, this being found preferable to the shunt wound type, the power absorbed being in proportion to the work done. The motor is carried on two horizontal centres by a frame which may be moved in a complete circle, the whole being mounted on a carriage furnished with handles and wheels to permit of easy movement from place to place. If necessary the motor can readily be removed from the carriage and suspended from a stirrup or bow.

On top of the motor is a bracket carrying a hollow shaft fitted at one end with a spur wheel, which is driven from pinion on armature shaft. Through the hollow shaft slides a long shaft, one end of which is connected to the drill



head. The long sliding shaft is slotted for nearly its whole length and this slot fits a key on the inside of the hollow shaft. Thus the motor drives the hol-

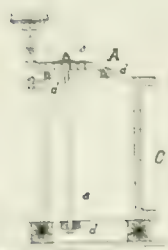
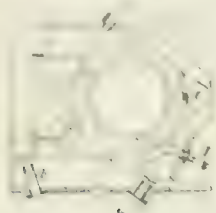


FIG. 3—GERMAN PORTABLE TOOL HEAD IN CYLINDER BORING.

low shaft, and by means of the key and slot the motion is transmitted to the drill head. The gearing on the motor and drill head is entirely covered, thus protecting the workman against accident, and all terminals are protected. The machine can be made reversible for tapping. Arrangements are in progress for fitting the drills with a variable speed attachment, where required.

The special hand electric drill is one of lightest and most useful machines in service and it can be coupled up to existing lamp holder or wall plug and controlled by small switch attached to the body of the drill. Its applications are

numerous, principally for direct drilling as a breast drill, or for working in a drilling pillar with ratchet feed. It is capable of working at any angle and in practically any position. One of the handles can be removed to enable the machine to be operated in confined places.

Its capacity largely depends on the nature of the work. The motor is capable of drilling holes up to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter in metal, but under favorable conditions holes up to  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. diameter can be drilled. Its speed is 1,300 revs. per minute on motor and 150 revs. per minute on drill spindle, and holes  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter can be drilled through  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. plate in 50 seconds, or  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter in 80 seconds.

This English drill can be used for drilling, reaming, tube expanding, milling, grinding and tapping, and is specially adapted for drilling in positions where stationary machines cannot be employed. In order to obtain the maximum efficiency of the drill, it is necessary to use high speed tool steel which is self-tempering and continuous cutting when nearly red hot. It therefore requires less grinding, and the rate of drilling is much higher than can be obtained with ordinary tool steel.

#### AIR SCREEN FOR FURNACE WORKERS

An account was recently given in a German technical paper of the latest methods employed in Germany for screening furnaces. Workers required to examine the glowing material at frequent intervals suffered a great deal from the excessive heat radiated, and various devices have been tried to minimize the ill effects. For example, hollow water-cooled furnace doors have

been tried, but obviously they afforded protection only while closed. Again, devices have been installed for drawing off the hot air in front of furnaces by centrifugal exhausters placed in front of the furnace opening. An objection to these is that workers are subjected to great variations in temperature prejudicial to health. According to the article quoted, the most effective device is to fix immediately behind the furnace door a narrow, oblong nozzle, through which cold air is blown upward, thus interposing a screen and relatively cool air between door and furnace. This arrangement is to give adequate protection to the worker, and has the incidental advantage when the doors of the furnace are opened, the escape of flame is checked.—Engineering and Industrial Management, London.

#### AIR RESISTANCE OF TRAINS

The advance of aeronautics has, among other things, made engineers generally pay more attention to the importance of so shaping objects which have to move at high speed through the air that they shall offer as little resistance as possible. Anyone who puts his head out of the window of an express gets some idea of the pressure of a sixty-mile-an-hour wind, but he may not give a thought to the fact that the same pressure is helping to retard the progress of the train. It has been calculated that the flat front of a locomotive smoke-box offers sufficient resistance to absorb about 32 h.p. at 60 miles an hour, and 75 h.p. at 80 miles an hour. By giving the smoke box a hemispherical front the figures could be reduced to 7 h.p. and 15 h.p. respectively—a very important decrease. By reducing the width of the buffer beam, avoiding pockets in the sides of the engine, giving the tender sides and a roof of the same height of the carriages, decreasing the gaps between carriages, stream-lining accumulators and air reservoirs and making windows as nearly flush as possible, train resistance would be greatly lessened. A tapering tail, such as is fitted to a racing car, would have good results, since the suction at the rear of a train is very considerable, but there are practical objections to its use. Experiments made in America showed that a flat-ended electrically propelled carriage could not be driven at 50 miles an hour by power which sufficed to give a similar carriage with parabolic front a speed of over 75 miles an hour. This seems to show that there is plenty of scope for reducing the power bill of our railways by applying to trains some of the care which is expended on designing the lines of a fast steamship.

One of the most efficient lock nuts for small bolts is a piece of sole leather or belt leather. Bore a hole in a small scrap of the leather, and screw it on the bolt just outside the iron nut. If the leather nut is a tight fit, the iron one will never rattle off.

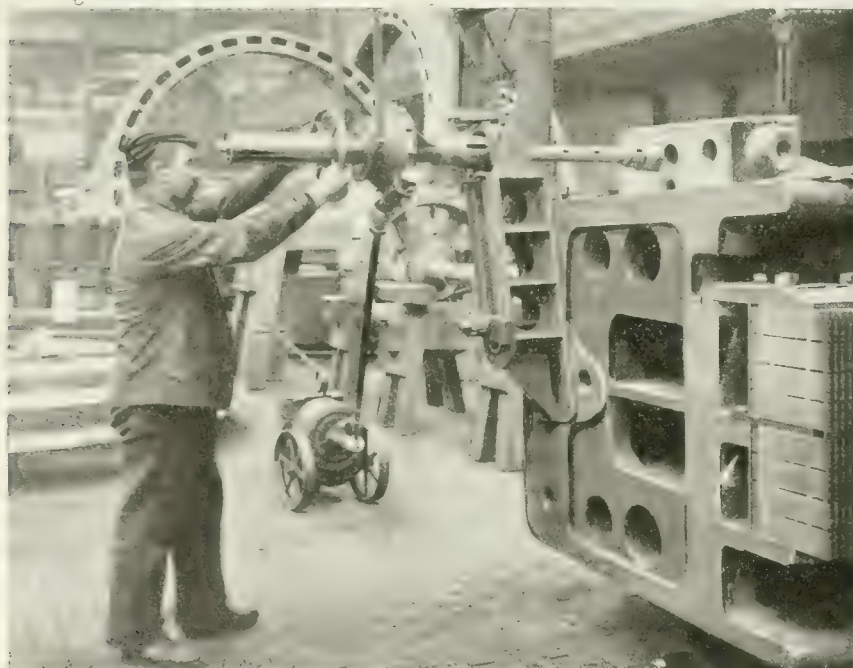


FIG. 4—GERMAN PORTABLE TOOL HEAD, WITH TELESCOPE SHAFT OPERATED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.



# The Various Mechanical Properties of Steel

Taking Up the Consideration of the Question of Brittleness. Together With Investigation of Failures of Various Kinds. A Paper of This Nature on Steel is Especially Valuable at the Present Time

By W. H. HATFIELD, D. Met. of the Brown-Firth Research Laboratory, Sheffield, Associate Member

ULTIMATE success in ensuring the safety of parts constructed of steel is dependent upon a sympathetic collaboration of the engineer and the metallurgist. A perusal of recent publications leaves the definite impression in one's mind that at the present moment engineering design has hardly attained the position in which it can be considered as a subject for purely mathematical treatment. We have much to learn, not only concerning the distribution of stress in the different parts under working conditions, but also of the actual mechanical and physical properties of the steels when in the diverse conditions under which those various parts are called upon to perform their duties. The author hopes in this paper to extend somewhat the data at present available in this direction. In a recent paper, Dr. Rosenhain, F.R.S., and Mr. Hanson\* made the following statement: "For this purpose an impact test has been used, for, although it is recognized that conditions under which failure occurs in boiler plate possess no apparent resemblance to those of an impact test, yet experience has shown that materials which give a low figure under an impact test are liable to fail under apparently static conditions." It will be seen that the authors quoted seek to determine the safety of a part under static conditions by the employment of a dynamic test.

One can, however, appreciate the question at issue in their minds, and it is hoped that this paper may throw a little light on such matters. Another recent statement, in this instance, by Dr. Arnold, F.R.S.\*\* has a bearing upon the subject under consideration. He states: "In fact, no matter how dangerously brittle steel may be from chemical or physical causes, if such causes have co-produced a high elastic limit, the Wöhler test indicates the steel to be quite safe if stressed well short of that limit, when, as a matter of fact, it is inevitable that the steel must certainly rupture soon or later under stress theoretically quite safe." The author's reply to Dr. Arnold would be that any theoretical conclusions of the type to which he is referring must be based upon insufficient data. If a part is not stressed beyond its elastic range it must necessarily successfully withstand the stresses upon which it has to deal. It is considered that

Professor Unwin, F.R.S., adequately deals§ with the subject in the following words: "All the published experiments on endurance tests have now been brought together and reduced to common measure, because the subject of safe limits of stress, especially in bridges, must, before long, be reconsidered, and because, while experiments of this kind take a long time to make, it is the number and the consistency of the results which are most impressive. A few results of bars breaking with comparatively small stress may be put aside as possibly accidental or abnormal, but here are four completely independent series of researches by different observers

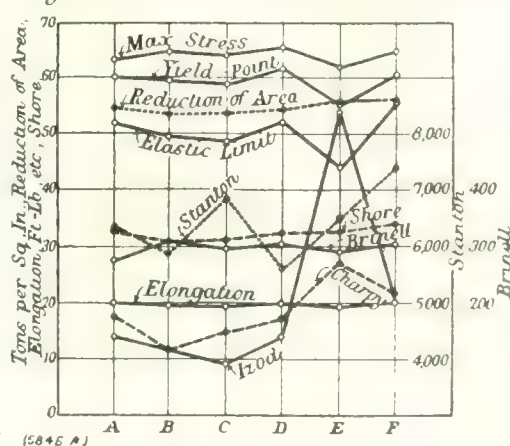
not to exceed the elastic limit of the part under consideration, it is certain that some local piling up of stress must have taken place to produce rupture. If we now supplement the work to which Professor Unwin has referred with items from recent investigations, it is possible to obtain a more complete picture of what is happening. The work of Dr. Coker and others upon unequal stress distribution during recent years has done much to indicate the insufficiency of some of the empirical calculations upon which design has depended so much in the past.

The researches of Rosenhain and Ewing, and others, with regard to the development of slip-bands and the commencement of failure of crystalline metals, have done much to explain the effect of local accumulation of stress. It will be seen from these remarks that it is considered that, given reliable material, it should be possible, in the course of time, when our data are more complete, to so determine our factors of strength that the different parts of our various mechanisms may be perfectly reliable.

The engineer is familiar with the properties of steel, in the first place by actual experience with it in service, and in the second place by the results obtained from different mechanical tests to which such materials are put. The mechanical tests at present available may be recapitulated somewhat as follows. The static tests include tensile, torsion, bend, and Brinell. The dynamic tests include the Izod, Charpy and Fremont impact tests; the Stanton repeated-blow test, the Sankey, Arnold and Wöhler alternating-stress tests; the Shore scleroscope should also be included in this category. There are also the different wear tests, such as those devised by Dr. Stanton, Mr. Saniter, and others. There are other tests, but those just mentioned represent the ones which the author employs in his (different) investigatory work.

Later in this paper will be found instances of results obtained by the use of them, and in Appendix I will be found the size of test-bars employed, together with a statement of the detailed conditions, so that direct comparison may be made with similar tests performed by other investigators. The author would at this stage take the opportunity of emphasizing to engineers the danger of crediting any particular types of test with predominating importance. In his opinion, the tensile test is fundamental, but all the other tests are valuable as bringing out in each case data not other-

Fig. 5. TESTS ON SIX STEELS 60 TO 65 TONS



ILLUSTRATIVE CHART.

(Wöhler, Sir Benjamin Baker, Bauschinger and Spangenberg) with stresses of different kinds on very different materials, and the whole of the results are singularly consistent. In all cases the number of repetitions of loading the bar will bear diminution with increased range of variation of stress."

One might continue with advantage, to quote Professor Unwin's summing up of the data extant at the time at which he wrote, but those interested may refer to the original at their leisure. The author has always considered Professor Unwin's reply as an adequate commentary on such statements as those already quoted.

It is clear that there is a safety range of stress in which any given material may be stressed for an indefinite period. There is obviously a minimum range of stress which, over a long period, will produce rupture. However long this latter period may be, it is clear that whilst on more or less empirical calculations the stresses may have been shown

\*Paper read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on Friday, May 2, 1919.

\*\*Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. I., 1913.

†Inst. of Naval Architects, 1908.

§"The Testing of Materials of Construction," page 355, 1899 Ed.



wise fully disclosed concerning the properties of the steel under examination.

#### The Investigation of Failures

As regards failures in service, the author's experience is that there is frequently some obvious cause. Whether or not the cause is obvious, it is, of course, existent. The fugitive nature of the explanations of some failures which no and others have experienced is the real reason for the presentation of this paper. Whilst discussing failures in service, it is well to point out that the explanation of failure is frequently assisted by examinations of examples which have done excellent service. Too little examination is made of the latter, and it is frequently the case that many features of failures are considered to be bad ones, which would most likely be cancelled out by the same features being discovered in excellent examples. When cases come to the Brown-Firth Research Laboratories for investigation, the following procedure is adopted. In the first place, the design of the part and its relation to other parts in the mechanism in which it serves, are carefully studied, together with the actual conditions of service, that is, the magnitude and manner of the stresses the part is called upon to withstand. In this preliminary investigation some idea is obtained as to the possible mechanical causes of failure. The manner in which said failures would be assisted by inherent undesirable characteristics in the steel is next investigated. The chemical composition is determined to indicate the quality of the steel; the microstructure is examined to determine the thermal treatment to which it has been submitted, and the microstructure is developed with a view to determining the homogeneity of the mass. The mechanical tests, including an adequate selection of the previously enumerated ones, are performed. For purposes of comparison a companion examination of a successful part is put through wherever possible.

As a result of numerous investigations, failures seem to place themselves in different categories. Treating the matter broadly, there are two types. In the first one, failures would be included where the material has rightly been assumed by the engineer to possess strength and freedom from defects, but when the material unfortunately did not merit his confidence, that is, the material has failed to live up to reasonable expectations. In the second category, would be placed the wide range of cases where subsequent examination has shown the material reasonably to possess properties which the engineer associated with it, but where failure has obviously been due to insufficient knowledge or to too empirical treatment on the part of the engineer with regard to the stresses with which he had to deal.

In the first category one would include cases where the steel is put to work in the wrong condition; where it has received faulty heat-treatment; where it has been put to work in an unstable condition; and lastly, where the part has been placed into service containing undiscovered actual defects. In the second

category one must include bad design; imperfections of the technique and production; abnormal stressing (shock, deformation leading to overstressing, etc.); an imperfect knowledge of the full properties of the steel by the engineer; and lastly, an imperfect knowledge of the distribution of stress in the parts under consideration.

Fatigue failures, so called, may come under either category, that is, the steel may be well below the requirements in strength, or the part may be too weakly designed to withstand the repetition of stresses which has to be encountered. There are two further sources of failure which it is considered should also come under the second category, namely, wear and corrosion. The author recently investigated a very serious case where the failure of a shaft through corrosion would have been prevented had the engineers responsible appreciated the more simple causes of corrosion. The question

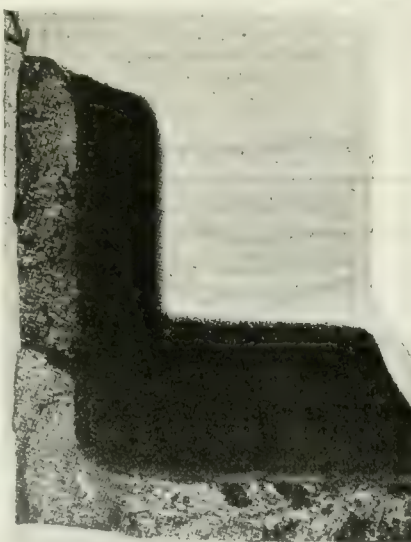


FIG. 1.—A FRACTURE.

of wear is naturally a matter definitely within the field of the engineer, although the metallurgist must take some responsibility.

Different cases of past failure which have been thoroughly investigated are of considerable interest. At times also such cases are aggravating, since, as years pass along, new methods of approach and means of testing are developed, from which, could they only be applied to some of the past cases, clear explanations might possibly be provided of important cases which are even now only improperly understood. Whenever possible some of the material of such important failures should be retained so that in years to come some of it can be forthcoming to form the subject of subsidiary helpful investigations in the light of more recent knowledge. It is stated that the Greeks raised an altar "to the unknown God"; it is our practice always to retain a suitable piece of steel for submission to that new and at present unknown test, which it is hoped will some day be devised, capable of giving information which at present is absent from our tests. A few of the types of

failure at present under discussion may be quoted.

Some little while ago the author read with considerable interest a paper by Mr. Sidney Houghton\* on "Certain Failures of Steel Boiler Plates under Pressure." Mr. Houghton surveys and discusses a number of cases of failure, and apparently comes to the conclusion that we are yet without a satisfactory explanation of some of the most serious causes of failure in that field. The author has carefully followed many of the cases to which Mr. Houghton refers, and he is entirely of the same opinion. In the discussion of this paper Dr. Stead, F.R.S., described a very interesting case of a boiler-plate burst under pressure. It was found that there were many hundreds of fine hair lines running from the rivet holes, yet curiously there were many good features about the plate. The analysis would be considered satisfactory, but the carbon was as low as 0.09 per cent. The maximum stress was 24 tons, the elongation 30.7 per cent., whilst the reduction of area was 64 per cent. Dr. Stead stated that, in his opinion, the yield was probably about 12 tons. It is recorded that the microstructure was good, and that the non-metallic inclusions were not pronounced. One very interesting feature of Dr. Stead's investigation was the alternating-bend test to which he submitted some of this material. A value of 733 reversals before fracture was obtained, which was quite good when compared with the value he states for good English plates, namely, 760 to 970. This alternating-bend test, coupled with other considerations, would certainly point to the material being by no means in a brittle condition. Dr. Stead was not dogmatic in his conclusion as to the cause of failure in this instance, but was inclined to think that the cracks were produced by the maltreatment of the material in the vicinity of the rivet holes. It is of interest to record that he thinks that the low yield may probably have assisted failure by fatigue. This is a well authenticated case of failure carefully investigated by a recognized authority, and is certainly most instructive. It is hoped to refer to it later. The actual manner of the distribution of the stresses in the vicinity of the rivet holes is of considerable importance, and has been tackled by several investigators, notably Dr. Wolff. The design and technique of the riveting will always have a profound influence, and no doubt many of the failures in boiler plates might be rightly traced in that direction.

(To be continued)

Assuming that 10 per cent. of the total power represented by the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, can be usefully developed, the water powers of that country are capable of generating about 220,000 electrical horse-power. Of this amount some 95,000 horse-power would come from the Victoria Falls and the following rapids at Kariba Gorge and Mapata, while the Sabi River system would supply about 91,000 horse-power.



## Worth-While Information From Many Points

A bolt that has been lost may be replaced by a wood screw and a leather nut. This idea is especially useful on small-sized vehicles, ton wagons, baby cabs, and the like.

An American still holds the world's airplane altitude record with 28,900 ft., as recent rereading of the British claimant's instruments showed a revised height of only 27,000 feet.

A hoeing machine, invented by Otto F. Ullman of Severy, Kansas, operates several hoe-blades simultaneously. It does the work of three or four men armed with hand-hoes. Only one man operates the machine.

When a piece is held in position on an arbor by means of a nut and washer, it is usually necessary, in order to remove the piece, to take the nut entirely off. Where a number of pieces are to be handled, this requires considerable time. To avoid this time-wasting method a slotted collar may be used, making the nut and washer of such a size that the piece may be slipped over them without removing them from the stud.

Magnetized screwdrivers are useful for many classes of work, the carbon steel of which screwdrivers are made being capable of retaining considerable magnetism. A screwdriver which will retain a considerably stronger magnetism than an ordinary one, may be made from a round piece of tool steel, or preferably of tungsten steel, by simply grinding the end of a bar into the form of a very short screwdriver blade.

The use of a cold chisel by anyone inexperienced with it usually results in the hammer occasionally striking the hand instead of the chisel, with disastrous results. For the use of beginners, and possibly some of the older workmen who occasionally fail to hit the chisel directly on the head, it will be helpful to cut out a disk of old leather belting, making a hole of the proper size in the centre, and mount it on the end of the chisel to break the force of any misdirected blow.

Two large shipwrecking firms in England have been commissioned by the British Government to receive and distribute certain of the waste war materials imported from the Western fighting front. Scrap iron of low grade is melted into bars for the tin-plate industry. Steel bars of better quality are rolled into plates that are used in constructing trench shelters. Approximately 80 per cent. of the tin, terne, and black-plate mills of the kingdom are

situated within 20 miles of the port at which the scrap is received from the continent.

"Flivver" airplanes that will carry two passengers and have a wing spread sufficiently narrow to make possible a landing on a country road are to be manufactured at the Maryland Pressed Steel Co.'s plant at Hagerstown, Md., according to reports. The first plane of this type was witnessed by the July 4th gathering at Towson and is the invention of an Italian. It was the idea of the War Department to use the planes in France, but after the signing of the armistice the inventor was induced to work on a peace plane.

A jackshaft or conveyor, if driven by a belt, may give a warning of its own stoppage by the use of an electric-bell wire with push button, and over it a piece of slat, held up by a spring. Place these so that if the belt comes off, part of its weight comes onto the slat, thus depressing the push button and closing the circuit. This may be used with either horizontal, vertical, or inclined belts, provided the surroundings permit the installation of wires and push-button support at suitable points. More than one bell may be wired up, each with its own circuit and its own push button beneath the slat, or several buttons may be connected through the signal lights to the same bell.

An electric-heating system which utilizes power that would otherwise go to waste has been installed in a school in a southern European city. The existing hot-water pipes and radiators are connected with a well-insulated water tank of 1,300-gal. capacity. In this reservoir electric resistances are built and at night are supplied with current which raises the water to well above the boiling point. The cost of the current is low because the water power used to produce it normally would go to waste. During the day the hot water is allowed to circulate through the radiators, its volume being sufficient to warm the rooms without using more current. The desired temperature is maintained by a thermostat.

At Portland, Oregon, a gas container 70 feet in diameter and 75 feet high, weighing 300 tons, was moved a distance of three miles. First, it was raised 15 feet and loaded on rollers. Then it was moved four blocks through the city streets and lowered 28 feet to a dock, whence it was moved upon a pair of barges. The barges were towed three miles to a shipbuilding plant, where the tank was unloaded and raised 26 feet,

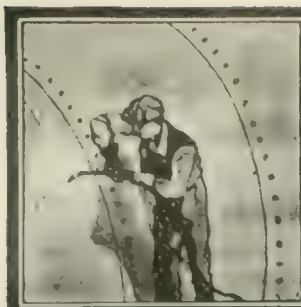
moved across newly-filled ground for a distance of 2,000 feet, crossing a railroad track and placed on its new foundation. It took 71 days to complete the work.

Shoe soles with metal coverings were made by Germans during the war—leather, cardboard, or wooden soles covered with aluminum or iron, not more than 0.01 mm. thick. The weight was the same, but they lost flexibility, became more solid and quite water-tight.

In concluding a paper to be read before the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Messrs. P. D. Merica, R. G. Waltenberg, and H. Scott say that in the heat treatment of alloys of the type of duralumin the temperature of quenching should not be above that of the  $\text{CuAl}_2$ —aluminum eutectic, which is usually about 520 deg. Cent., but should be as near this as possible without danger of eutectic melting. The pieces should be held at this temperature from 10 to 20 min., and quenched preferably in boiling water. The hardening for most purposes may best be produced by aging for about five days at 100 deg. Cent. The hardening of duralumin during aging or tempering after quenching presents a very close analogy to that of steel, and the evidence in support of the theory is of the same nature and of approximately the same competence as that in support of the prevailing theory of the hardening of steel.

A simple device for improving the shearing strength of bolted joints in wooden structures has been brought out by Professor C. Forssell, of Stockholm. It takes the form of a corrugated washer, which is threaded on the bolt between the two pieces to be joined. The bolt is tightened against a pair of plain washers on the outside with sufficient pressure to force the corrugations into the wood. The strength of the joint is thus unaffected by the bolt hole, and depends on the friction between the two surfaces which are proportionate to the size of the washer and the depth of the corrugations. The strength of the joint is increased, according to Ingenioren, about twofold. The washers are known as "Bufo" washers, and made in various sizes, but all 1-16 in. thick, with corrugations about 9-32 in. high. In order to permit sinking into the wood, it is necessary to remove all knots at the joints to a depth of 3-16 inch. to 3-8 inch. The bolt is screwed up with spanners not less than 2 ft. to 2½ ft. long, and it is necessary to repeat the process after the first 48 hours and a further 72 hours.





# WELDING AND CUTTING



## Welding Jigs and How to Overcome Distortion

The Subject of Welding Jigs, and Various Methods for Overcoming Distortion as Presented by a Paper Read at a General Meeting of the British Acetylene and Welding Association

By C. S. MILNE

**T**HE president, in opening the discussion, said:—

Mr. Milne is to be congratulated on the very thorough manner in which he has dealt with his subject.

This paper and his illustrations bear all the evidence of complete knowledge and careful preparation.

From beginning to end he must have devoted a great deal of time and thought, taken a great deal of trouble and incurred a fair amount of expense in completing it. It is something out of the usual in these days to find a busy man who is prepared to do so much.

For all this we are grateful and trust he will feel sufficiently recompensed by our appreciation to-night and that which will no doubt follow from others when the paper is published.

The information he has given must surely be of great value to those concerned in the industry, and therefore I hope this paper will be widely circulated, because, as I am never tired of saying, the efficiency of the whole industry is more important than the super-efficiency of any one firm or system.

give us all the encouragement and assistance we need.

I don't know that I can put forward from the practical point of view any useful criticism on Mr. Milne's statements. I will leave that to the experts. I dealt very faithfully with his matter in revising these proofs, and pointed out a number of small slips.

I mention this because Mr. Milne was grateful for having these trifling slips pointed out, and I am certain he will be equally grateful to anyone present who can point out any such slip on the practical side, because he is broad-minded enough to recognize that we are banded together in this association for the common object of advancing the industry and making all connected with it as efficient as may be.

Mr. Dixon said: I am sure that we are all very much indebted to Mr. Milne for his very valuable paper. It has been most interesting and we have learned a great deal from it.

There is one point, however, which I should like him to amplify, that is with reference to the statement that he con-

to all classes of metal whether under tension or compression. Take the case of welded seams that have been rivetted. It is well known that rivetted seams, no matter how well and carefully done, are not tight under external pressure unless the laps of the same are caulked thoroughly. Now, it has been a practice in a good many cases instead of calking, to adopt the system of welding the laps so as to effect a sealing. In the very valuable examples of modern welding which we have seen this evening the majority have been in connection with mines, and one, I think, in connection with trench mortar bombs. In these cases they we made principally, I believe, of steel plates. In the case of the mines, they are not subjected to tension or tensile pressure in actual work.

The only pressure which comes upon them is the pressure due to the depth under water in which they are placed, and the internal pressure is caused in both cases only when the fuse is started and disruption is required to give a violent explosion in order to cause destruction.



FIG. 34.



FIG. 36.

I think this idea is gradually sinking into the minds of those concerned in this industry. They should recognize it and

siders it bad practice to weld and rivet the same joint. He does not qualify that in any way by saying whether he refers

I suggest that in the case of steel vessels which are subject to internal pressure by means of steam or other ex-



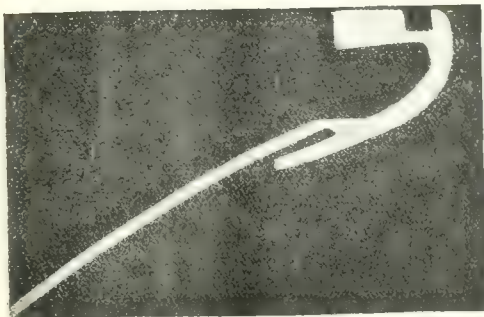
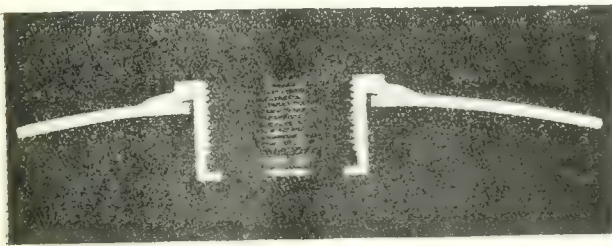
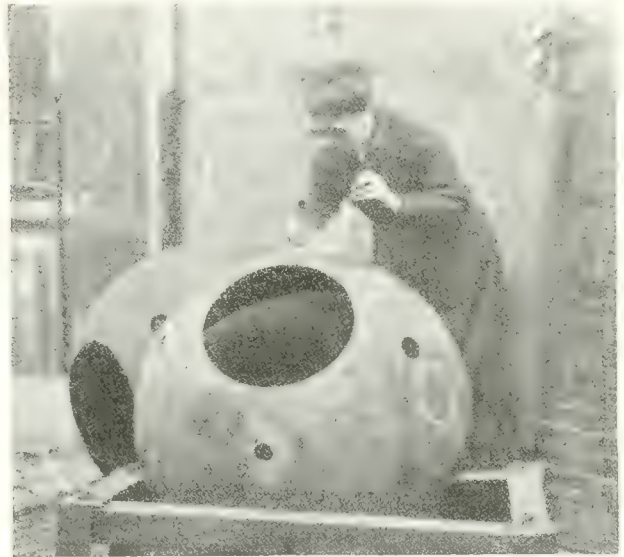
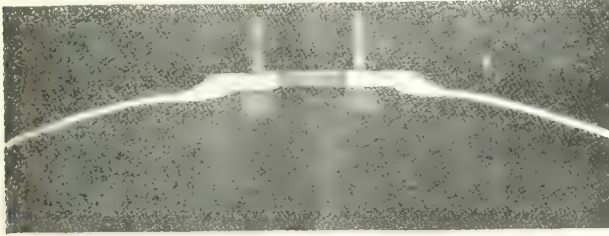
plosive gas, when we get a rupture in the plate, consequent upon sudden reduction of atmospheric pressure, a more violent disruption take place and a disastrous explosion occurs. In such a case as that a large number of engineers consider that when a steel plate is welded the weld should be covered by means

of a butt strap and when such things as hemispherical ends are welded to a cylindrical vessel, that they should be reinforced by through stays.

In these circumstances I should like to ask Mr. Milne whether in his valuable experience he considers it absolutely safe and desirable practice that steel plates

of ordinary commercial quality, say 26 to 30 tons per square inch, which are subjected to internal pressure by means of steam or other explosive gas, are absolutely safe without being reinforced in such a way as I have suggested?

Capt. Harley said: Although I speak with some diffidence as a member of



SOME INTERESTING EXAMPLES OF WELDING.



Mr. Milne's firm, it did occur to me, as one having had a very long experience in this class of work, that his remarks upon riveted joints might be subject to some elasticity. If you take the cover of a vessel which has to be sealed and you rivet or bolt that flange to resist the pressure of the fluid or gas against the cover, you would probably have to caulk also, but it might be preferable to seal the edges by welding.

The welding is useful on the edge for this purpose of sealing, but would not

countered, but he has shown us the actual way he has solved them. I would like to ask just one question: Does he anticipate being able to go further into his machine welding device or shall we have to wait for another war?

The president: I know Mr. Milne would like to have a few more pertinent questions. I was afraid when we started that we should have to adjourn the discussion to another meeting.

Mr. Thomson: This is the first time I have had the pleasure of meeting this

interested in that particular industry and I would like Mr. Milne to let me know whether he has any experience in connection with the welding of the crowns of cylinders of internal combustion engines that have been fractured?

If a job of this description could be made successful by welding I daresay I could find him some work to do.

The president: I will now ask Mr. Milne to reply to the question which have been raised.

Mr. Milne, replying to Mr. Dixon's



FIG. 26.

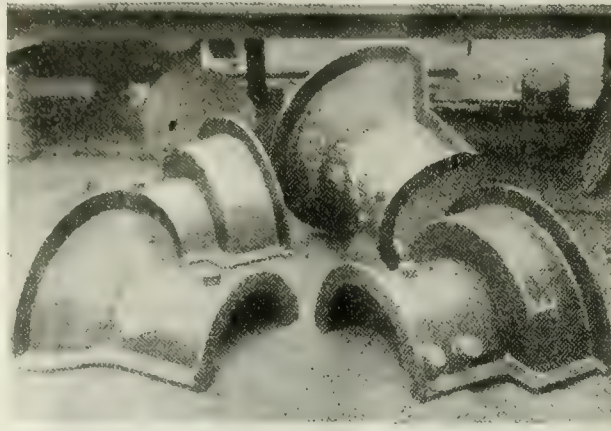


FIG. 27.

necessarily be any good against intense pressure on the area of the cover. In regard to the last speaker's remarks about mines, you must consider the question of disruption in relation to that of welding, because if your weld were to yield at the moment of destruction the mine would be absolutely useless. The hemispheres would simply come apart and would not have any retentive effect at all against the explosive charge.

You do not have longitudinal stays in mines. C. S. Milne & Co., Ltd., have made a great many mines which I do hope went off effectively, and I think we may say that the hemispherical welding, without the use of stays has been a success.

Mr. J. J. Gardner asked: In the case of the blowpipe by one of the workmen depicted by means of the lantern slides which illustrated the lecture, and asked for some particulars as to why Mr. Milne liked his welding on the work which had to stand tests which were beyond the ordinary?

Mr. Metcalfe enquired if Mr. Milne made any provision in the cutting machine, shown in Fig. 31, against the rubber tubes getting tangled?

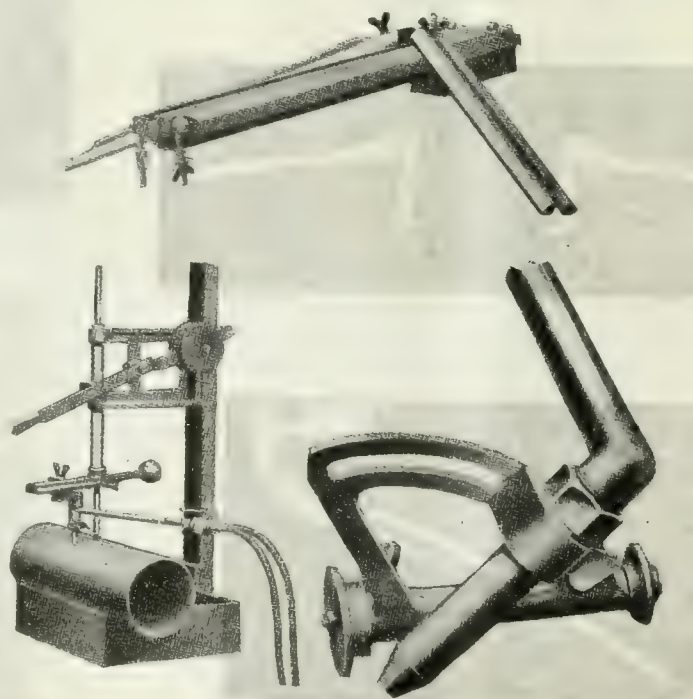
Mr. Pickett said: Can Mr. Milne give us any information with reference to welding fractures in copper? This question particularly interests me and I should very much like to know whether Mr. Milne has any information on the subject.

Mr. Albert Hoddle said: I am sure we are all very grateful to Mr. Milne for the way in which he has dealt with the subject of his paper. He has not only described the difficulties he has en-

association, and as comments have been invited, I should like to say that I failed to recognize among the many slides one that has dealt with the component parts of motors, or castings connected with internal combustion engines. We have to recognize now that motor transport is a very great power in the land and a great deal of acetylene welding has to be done with these various parts. I am

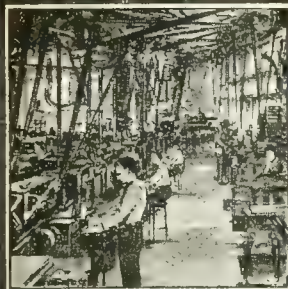
query and also to Capt. Harley's remarks, said: My point was, if riveting is satisfactory, why weld? and if welding is good enough, why rivet? On the question of chambers that are in excessively high tension due to internal pressure, I think that you had much better stick to your riveting and say nothing about the welding.

To be Continued



FIGS. 28, 30, AND 32.





## DEVELOPMENTS IN SHOP EQUIPMENT



### No. 4 VERTICAL HIGH POWER MILLER

As a result of the success attained by the new No. 5 High Power Horizontal Type Cincinnati Milling Machine, the Cincinnati Milling Machine Company has placed on the market a heavy vertical machine of similar design, embodying the same features. This new machine is intended for extremely heavy work and it patterned after the No. 5 in all those elements which are common to both machines.

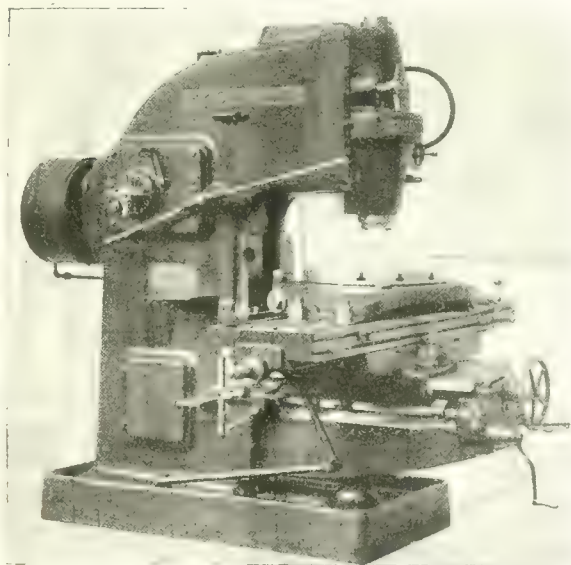
For die work, some classes of tool room work and many manufacturing operations, the vertical spindle milling machine has many obvious advantages over a machine of horizontal type. Chucking the work, in particular, is often simpler and the work is more accessible and very easily observed. Also, in combination with a rotary milling attachment the vertical spindle machine becomes a continuous miller.

The strains set up by the cutter in the vertical machine, particularly when using the large diameter face mills

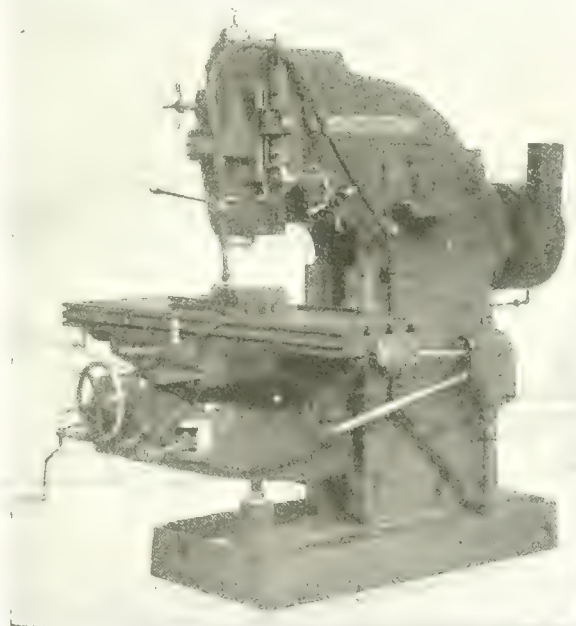
saddle, fixture and the work. This portion is well ribbed, and so designed as to allow ample thickness of walls. The openings are small and are placed as far as possible in the neutral sections. It is connected to the column by rectangular bearings with square gibs and narrow guides which together with the rigid construction of the knee itself provides ample strength for the maximum cuts and heaviest load this large machine is designed to carry.

### The Saddle

The saddle is long and its extreme width provides an ample bearing for the table. Its bearings on the knee are again rectangular, square gibber and with a narrow guide which provides good sliding conditions even when the table is heavily loaded, and at the end of its travel. This



BACK VIEW OF THE MACHINE.



GENERAL VIEW OF MACHINE FROM OPERATING SIDE.

for which this machine is designed, are just as severe as those which must be taken by the horizontal machine of the same horse power rating. However, all horizontal machines are provided with braces for tying the upper part of the machine carrying the cutter and the knee which carries the table and the work, together. There is no such provision on a vertical machine and the strains must be absorbed by the knee and column and those parts must therefore be made very strong and solid to take heavy cuts at high rates of feed. The illustrations will indicate that the column of this new machine has unusually great depth and width and the walls are thick and well ribbed.

### The Knee

The knee is the other member which must absorb these same strains and also carry the entire load of the table,

square gibbing also enables the incorporation of a very effective clamp for securing the saddle to the knee. This clamp is, in fact, so effective that no special stops or other facilities are required for holding the saddle in position when heavy irregular cuts are being taken. The saddle details are shown on figure 2, which also illustrates the liberal proportion of the feed gearing, the connection of the power quick traverse transmission and also the connection for the drive for the circular milling attachment shown in the heading of this article. This circular attachment is also entirely new, designed of strength and general proportions to suit the machine. By using this arrangement the machine may be converted into a continuous miller, at the same time allowing the use of the table feed independent of the rotary feed, and also the use of the power quick traverse for both the machine



table movement and for rotating the attachment table, the operator being relieved of all hand adjustments.

#### The Table

The table of the machine is 19 in. wide, has a working surface 68 in. long, with three T-slots  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, providing ample clamping facilities. In order to resist as far as possible the warping effect of clamping bolts when holding the work for heavy cuts, the table has been made of unusual height, box section, and has a large number of ribs to give it added stiffness.

The main driving pulley runs on ball bearings and is mounted on a bracket fastened to the column which relieves the driving shaft of all belt pull. It drives the machine through a large powerful friction clutch which is operated by the main starting lever from either the front or rear of the machine. When the clutch is released to stop the machine an automatic brake is engaged and stops the spindle almost instantaneously. A belt guard conforming with the modern safety laws is also provided. The main driving pulley runs at a fast speed which allows the use of a high speed motor for either the belted or geared driving arrangements.

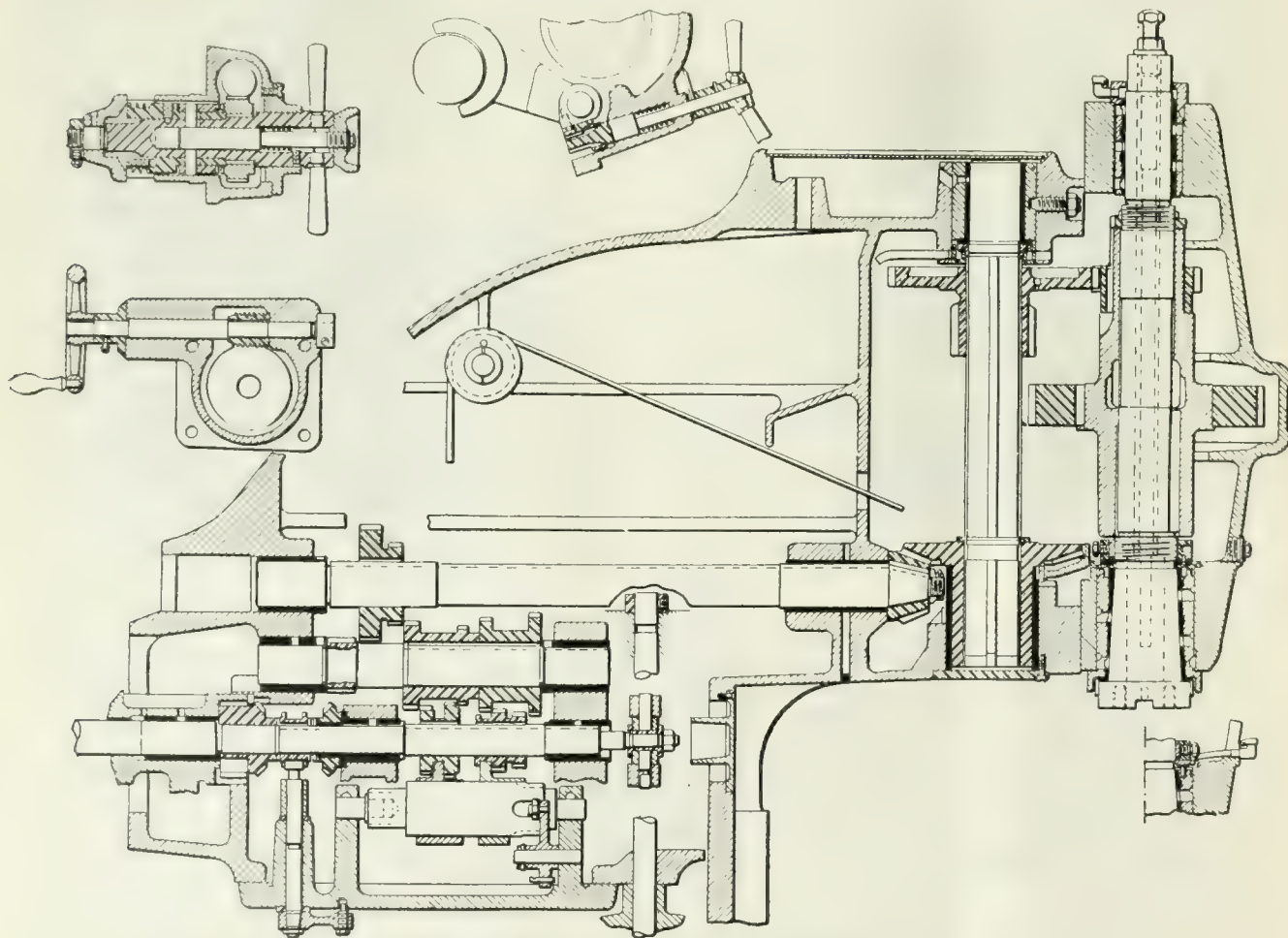
#### Speed Changing Mechanism

The speed changing mechanism is similar to that of the No. 5 machine except that the spindle and back gear shaft are turned to the vertical position. One of the novel features of this machine lies in the fact that this is accomplished by incorporating in the vertical machine the same large face gear and the same powerful mounting of the spindle as in the horizontal machine. The back gear shaft which is parallel with the spindle, and therefore, also in a vertical position, is driven through a pair of bevel gears, and back of those the entire drive is the

same as on the horizontal machine. The speed changes are made through selective sliding gears. There are no tumblers in the machine. All shafts are hardened. This back gear shaft has four integral keys on which the back gears slide. This transfers the sliding feature from the spindle to the back gear shaft and eliminates the difficulty resulting from a construction that requires the spindle to slide through the gears. The gears on the back gear shaft may be selectively brought into mesh with the gears of the spindle and no matter which set of gears is engaged, when the spindle is adjusted vertically they may slide along with the head and retain their driving engagement at all positions of the head. The spindle itself has no gears on it but is surrounded by a sleeve, the lower end of which is slightly tapering and fits snugly on the spindle to which it is keyed at this point. This construction for all practical purposes makes the spindle and sleeve one piece, having the effect of merely enlarging the diameter of the spindle, and at the same time placing all strains due to driving on the sleeve to which the face gear for the slow speeds and secondary gear for the higher series of speeds are keyed. When the head is adjusted up and down these gears are carried with it and there is a connection between the head and the driving gears on the back gear shaft which moves them up and down to correspond.

#### The Spindle Head

The spindle head is square gibbed to the column and carries both bearings of the spindle in fixed positions in relation to each other for all positions of the head. The quick head adjustment may be made through the pilot wheel at the right side of the column, one turn of which moves the head 6 inches, the full adjustment. There is also a slow adjustment provided through a hand wheel (worm and worm wheel) which is brought into engagement



GENERAL SECTIONAL VIEW OF THE MECHANISM.



by means of a fine tooth clutch operated by a knob in front of the pilot wheel. There is a micrometer stop and also a micrometer dial provided. The details of the head are shown on figure 3.

### The Feed Mechanism

The feed mechanism, similar to that of the No. 5, is placed at the side of the knee and the feed changes are made by a single lever operated from the front through a system of sliding wears. The changes may be made instantaneously from one feed to any other by merely shifting the position of this lever. Its location and the ease with which the feeds may be changed also makes the fast feed of 30 inches per minute available as a quick traverse for cross and vertical adjustments. The standard feed range is  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 30 ins. A slower or faster rate may be furnished when desired.

The individual feed levers for table feed control, each of which starts, stops and reverses its corresponding feed, also at the same time indicate the direction of movement and these levers are duplicated at the rear of the machine so that the feeds can be controlled from a position behind the table when the size of the work makes this position desirable. The table feed lever has five positions controlling the starting, stopping and reversing of the table feed, and also the quick traverse of 100 ins. per minute for the longitudinal movement in both directions. The trip mechanism is arranged for intermittent feed, this feature being made available by setting the necessary dogs to suit the work and the intermittent feature may be used for feeding in either direction. This feature saves much time on work in which the cut is intermittent, the fast and slow feeds being controlled entirely by dogs, automatically bringing the quick traverse into action at all times except when the feed rate is being used. This is one of the outstanding features of this new machine and is a great time saver. One of the cycles of movement which is especially useful in the vertical machine is the continuous reciprocating cycle. The application of this cycle is as follows:—Assume 2 pieces of work on the table some distance apart and assume the cutter in the space between the 2 pieces. The operator starts the machine; immediately the table moves quick until one of the pieces has arrived at the cutter, when the dog trips to the feed rate, the work is fed under the cutter and then the table is reversed and is returned at the quick rate until the cutter arrives at the next piece, when a second dog trips to the feed rate and after this piece has been traversed the table is again reversed and a piece which the operator has in the meantime chucked in the other fixture, is again brought to the cutter and so on. This is continuous reciprocating milling, the operator chucking a piece in one fixture while the machine is milling the other, the entire operation of the machine being automatic. Another feature is that the table and cross feed can be used consecutively, being dog controlled. The design of the trip members is such that with the dog in the path of the trip plunger the power feed can be easily reversed and the table fed in the reverse direction,

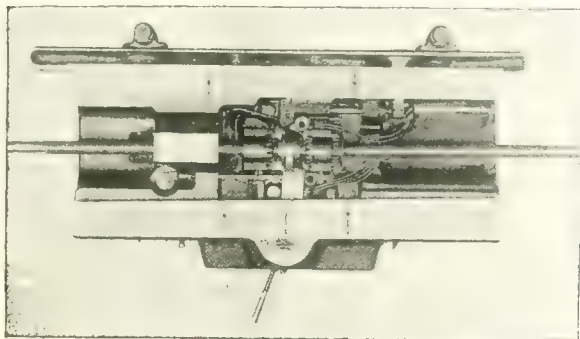


FIG. 3 PLAN VIEW OF THE SADDLE.

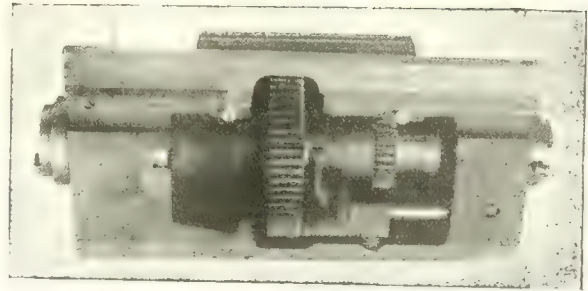


FIG. 2 DETAILED VIEW OF SPINDLE HEAD

so that the work can be finished in a square or rectangular path in either direction.

### The Pump System

A centrifugal lubricant pump with a capacity of 11 gallons per minute is supplied as regular equipment for cooling the cutters. A geared pump placed in the pulley bracket provides automatic lubrication of all mechanism in the column, and several centralized oiling stations provide quick and convenient oiling facilities for the bearings in the knee, saddle and table. Another feature is that it is not necessary to set the table in a certain position for oiling the inside parts of the saddle and table and their bearings, as these parts may be oiled with the table in any position whatsoever.

Figs. 3 illustrates the spindle head detached and shows the two main gears and the gear shifting mechanism, as well as the method in which the gear assembly slides on the back gear shaft to allow for spindle head adjustment.

The remaining illustrations are self-explanatory.

A service of genuine worth is rendered to its patrons by one automobile manufacturing company. When it is reported to the central factory that a car has been lost or stolen, the factory history is consulted and the car's secret markings collected. In bulletin form these markings are then sent regularly to the company's dealers and garage men, who know that a thief always erases the engine mark but usually overlooks the number on some small, inconspicuous part. In this way the company has been able to recover hundreds of stolen cars in the last few years.

A claw hammer of the usual kind with a wood handle may be made very strong for heavy work, such as pulling very large nails. This can be done by sawing out an opening in the handle from the hammer head back past the centre of the handle an inch or two and inserting a strip of very narrow old steel buggy tire and securing in place by drilling small holes through both handle and buggy tire strip. The proper place for the holes is just back of the hammer head, one in the centre, and one just back of the centre an inch or two from the end of the buggy tire strip. Sometimes the drilling may be dispensed with by selecting a strip of buggy tire with bolt holes in the proper places.

The term shell shock has misled many persons to believe that it is due to the profound impression or shock produced on the nervous system by the detonations of high explosives. No doubt, there are cases of actual brain or nerve injury due to concussion of the air accompanying shell explosions, but these mechanical causes are a great deal less frequently responsible for war neuroses than the mental effects of general war strain. It is remarkable that these war neuroses, common as they are among privates and officers alike, are seldom found in men who have been actually wounded. Perhaps this seeming anomaly is due to the actual wound shock offsetting the mental impression affecting the controlling nerve-centre in such cases.



## The MacLean Publishing Company LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED 1888)

JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN, President. H. T. HUNTER, Vice-President  
H. V. TYRRELL, General Manager.

PUBLISHERS OF

# CANADIAN MACHINERY

## AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly journal devoted to the machinery and manufacturing interests.  
R. G. NEWTON, Manager. A. R. KENNEDY, Managing Editor.

Associate Editors:

W. F. SUTHERLAND T. H. FENNER J. H. RODGERS (Montreal)  
J. H. MOORE

Office of Publication, 148-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

Vol. XXII. TORONTO, August 14, 1919 No. 7

### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

A Railroad Service for the Automobile .....	173
Sharpening the Coventry Screwing Die .....	175
Novel Portable Electric Drill Heads .....	177
The Various Mechanical Properties of Steel .....	179
Worth-While Information From Many Points .....	181
Welding Jigs, and How to Overcome Distortion .....	182
Developments in Shop Equipment .....	185
Editorial .....	188
Market Developments .....	190
Selected Market Quotations .....	194
Industrial News .....	196

## Tearing Down Tariffs

AT the gathering of the Liberal party at Ottawa a few days ago the matter of tariffs came in for some very strong talk. The broad statement was made that tariff should be taken entirely off some lines such as agricultural machinery, tractors, etc.

The trouble is that when people come together at times such as the Ottawa gathering, they are apt to talk in glaring generalities without getting down to real facts and facing all the conditions.

Taking the tariff off of any line and throwing a Canadian shop into competition with the world would mean, if there were to be any degree of fairness in the matter, that the Government should see to it that that shop has all the advantages that the competing manufacturers have. There should be the same ability to buy raw materials at the first cost, equality of carrying charges, etc. There are a large number of things to be considered, but in the heat of a convention called for the purpose of framing a platform they are generally overlooked.

The majority of the Canadian manufacturers are not of the Haman's gallows type of tariff makers. They are reasonable. They are not clamoring for tariff as a bonus for inefficiency. They have learned that it is pos-

sible for Canadian goods to be made good enough to enter the markets of the world.

But those who propose to bring into effect a tariff in Canada that would wipe out all protection and all tariff, regardless of the amount of revenue it would destroy in these days of high taxation, must think seriously of what they are about if they do not wish to strike at the root of much of Canadian industry.

What is needed, and what seems very hard to secure, is that there should be a scientific and careful study of the whole tariff field in a scientific and thorough manner. Political conventions have vague notions on tariff matters, for the simple reason that those who attend have not studied the matter in a big enough way.

## A Strong Indictment

AT a time when the household preserving industry should be in full swing, the supply of the most important ingredient, sugar, has been ruthlessly suppressed, presumably by the large interests who can control the supply. The authority for this statement is Dr. R. J. McFall, the Cost of Living Commissioner. Without any attempt at equivocation, he states that sugar is being deliberately kept from the housewife in order to prevent her competing with the canning combine.

In support of this he shows that the amount of sugar being refined in Canada is more than sufficient for the needs of the country, and the imports are in excess of the exports. An advance takes place in Canada in spite of the fact that it remains stationary in New York.

It would seem that here is a clear case for Governmental action. With the amount of discontent and unrest apparent throughout the country, conditions such as are here disclosed are nothing less than criminal. People naturally think if these things are true of one type of big business they are true of all.

Will those in power be able to take their eyes off the political situation long enough to look into a condition which affects so vitally the pockets of the voters?

THE latest horror to be perpetrated on a long suffering public is an actors' strike in New York. However, the tired business man can pluck up courage. The chorus girl is sticking to the job.

\* \* \*

THE Cost of Living Commissioner says that the sugar trust is boosting prices to help the canners' combine. We trust the people will combine to can both the canners and the sugar trusters.

\* \* \*

That the state may have a sufficient number of tractor drivers to cultivate the maximum amount of land, and so increase the food supply, the California State Board of Education has been conducting emergency classes in tractor operation in the rural districts. The course given lasts three weeks and costs only \$2.50. The first week, the students are taught the theory and principle of gas engines; the second week, the assembling and disassembling of tractors, their operation and repair, and the third week they drive tractors in the field.

\* \* \*

It would seem that the phenomenon of growing old has really nothing to do with the number of years that an individual has lived, but depends principally on the extent to which he has conserved his recuperative powers. The human body wears out in two ways, i.e., either by long-continued use or by long-continued disuse. In the former case it is like bending a wire back and forth in one place until it breaks, and in the second it is the atrophy of organs or functions through disuse. The only way to stave off old age is to eliminate all forms of abuse and live as Nature intended us to live.



# Advice to the Draftsman; Get Out of it

By Thernaldus

**T**HE draftsman's life must truly be a hard one if all is true that has appeared in two previous numbers of CANADIAN MACHINERY and unfortunately, it is. From the writer's point of view the unsatisfactory state of affairs existing to-day is due to several causes.

First the draftsman himself. "The attractive surroundings and cleanliness of the work itself," undoubtedly appeal to many youths and to their parents. This is responsible, perhaps, for the number of so-called draftsmen seen to-day pushing a pencil who might better be counter-hopping in a dry goods store or behind the wicket in a bank. The same remark also applies to the product turned out by engineering schools in vast numbers, with sheepskins enabling them to design everything from Quebec bridges to cast iron bath tubs. For among them too many are found who are utterly unsuited for any engineering profession. This state of affairs is due perhaps to the glamor of the engineering profession, but more likely to the idea unfortunately mistaken that the engineer's stipend is of fabulous proportions.

However, if a man is not suited mentally for mechanical pursuits he might better stay out of them and get into something more to his capabilities, leaving the field open to those of the proper talents, to their better advantage.

The draftsman himself is also at fault through his mental inertia or laziness, call it what you will. The drafting room to a man of ambition and who is willing to work is but a step to something better. Take a look around any drafting room and you will find very few men who have reached middle age still bending over the board with tee square and set square. Where they go has puzzled the writer for some time, but an explanation might be found in the fact that the earnest ones desiring self improvement usually reach the designing engineer's office or some other sphere where their capabilities have better scope for their display, while the inefficient ones drop out of sight and are found in other occupations.

Not only is the draftsman himself at fault, but his employers are not altogether blameless. "One of Us" says it takes an average of four years to make an average draftsman. This is all too true, and when the four years are up his knowledge is usually very limited and confined to whatever he may have been working on most of the time. It should be recognized that the apprentice (we may call him that though not articulated) draftsman is entitled to a reasonable amount of educational opportunity aside from that which comes to him through his particular work. "One of Us" lays stress on shop training and this point can only be emphasized in the strongest of terms, for a draftsman without shop knowledge is as useless as a doctor without a knowledge of anatomy. There is another side of the question of education which should be dealt with equally with the practical, however, and by this I mean the theoretical side of whatever branch of engineering is applicable.

It goes without saying that a mechanical draftsman should have a good knowledge of machine design in all

its parts, should know the principles of mechanics and their application, and should have a sound knowledge of materials and their strength. The electrical draftsman is in a somewhat similar position but his need for theory is even greater. In some cases his knowledge must approach that of an engineer. The structural draftsman, too, if he does not wish to remain a detailer on that everlastingly monotonous job of structural detailing, must have a knowledge of the theory of framed structures.

Where will the apprentice draftsman gain this specialized knowledge. Through his superiors? Yes, if they are willing as they usually are, and if the boss is acquiescent. Through home study? Perhaps, but it is a lonely job. Through technical schools? Yes, by all means, and it should be the employer's part to give a bit of encouragement and incentive.

The actual production of a pretty drawing is not so important. The neatest letterer in the room is usually given the job of lettering shop signs, etc. More to point though is an understanding of the principles of projection and the construction of a neat accurate drawing. How many draftsmen know whether they are drawing in the first or third positions?

The argument is often heard in the drafting room as to whether the college graduate or the practical man from the ranks is the better man and the discussion at times becomes quite bitter. The inconclusive nature of these debates is a guide to the equal value of both and the proper training for the draftsman, or, the engineer whether from college or from the practical side of the fence will be found in a combination of both theory and practice.

For the mechanic, the drafting room offers a means of acquiring the elements of engineering practice and this supplemented by his own efforts and study should make him a REAL engineer.

The engineering graduate fresh from the halls of learning has to, or should, reverse the process and go first to the shop, then the drafting room and from thence where he lists.

For the youth ambitious to become a draftsman the shop training as proposed by "Engineer," in one of the former rhapsodies on this subject, is absolutely essential and after he has entered the realm of blue print and tracing cloth his education should not stop, but change, and should smack more of the theoretical, gained by study at home, night school or otherwise.

The three elements, practical knowledge, theory and draftsmanship, should go together much as capital, labor and brains; all three necessary to the achievement of success and all as necessary as are the three legs of a milk stool, n.b., this simile is not mine.

After all this suppose we have a finished draftsman or really a designing engineer and he comes for advice regarding the remuneration offered for his really worth-while efforts. If he asked the writer's advice he would say: "Get out of it."





## MARKET DEVELOPMENTS



### There is a Fair Amount of Business Moving

While Not so Active as Previous Week, Machine Tool Trade Shows Steady Business—Steel Warehousemen Report Good Business

**T**HE general feeling among machine tool dealers and steel warehousemen is that business is satisfactory, though not quite as lively as during the previous week. There is some hesitancy still being shown by machine tool purchasers regarding the probabilities of labor troubles interfering with business later on. While there are plenty of machinists available now, the fact that in many places molders are still on strike makes it impossible for the machine shops to be fully engaged.

There have been no changes in steel prices since last week. That a change must come before long, and that when it does it will be upward, is the opinion of those interested in these lines. There is still a difference of opinion as to the probabilities of an advance in plate prices, but the fact that mills are operating at 75 per

cent. capacity and will not promise delivery before last quarter would seem to preclude the idea of a drop in prices.

Pig iron still shows advances. Many furnaces are now booked up for the rest of the year and show no anxiety to book business for next year. What bookings have been made for first quarter have been at an advance of from \$1 to \$2 a ton over present prices.

In the scrap market the scarcity of steel scrap is still the feature, and prices for heavy melting continue to advance. Dealers are holding on to what they have for better prices, and sales at \$23 per ton have been reported. Cast scrap has reached a point in some districts where furnace men are buying low grade pig as being cheaper than scrap.

### BUYING OF MACHINE TOOLS KEEPS STEADY

**T**ORONTO.—While business in the machine-tool trade is fairly active, the still unsettled conditions of the labor market is having its effect on buyers. One dealer reports having placed twelve machines last week, part new and part second-hand. The general feeling is that there is nothing to complain about in this line.

Considerable interest is being taken by dealers in the buying now going on at Walkerville, at the plant of the Canadian Products. While the proximity to Detroit is somewhat of a handicap, the Canadian dealers are getting some of the business. Some lines of course must be purchased through Canadian houses where they have the sole rights of the territory.

The steel market is at the moment practically stationary, but as this is not a natural condition, a movement in prices is expected shortly. That this movement is to be an upward one is pretty generally believed.

One feature of the situation is that plate mills now refuse to promise delivery on orders before the last quarter. A few weeks ago delivery could be obtained in two days, if required. The mills are now operating about 75 per

cent. capacity, which is high. This would seem to be against the idea that plate prices would drop, although that is still being entertained by some well-informed men. There is a good quantity of plate still being brought into Canada to fill existing contracts in the shipbuilding and marine engineering lines.

Warehousemen report very good busi-

ness, which is keeping their stock turning over. The railways are buying freely. August is generally looked on as a dull month so the situation may be called very satisfactory.

There is practically no change in the scrap situation since last week, the scarcity of heavy melting steel still being apparent.

### AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MUCH BUYING

(Special to Canadian Machinery)

**N**EW YORK, Aug. 11.—The volume of machine-tool buying is steadily increasing, but a large proportion of the orders and inquiries continue to come from the Central West and particularly from the automobile industry.

The White Company, of Cleveland, manufacturers of trucks and passenger automobiles, has made inquiry for 250 to 300 tools for an addition to its plant and other large buying by auto makers is in prospect, while the day-to-day business in the Detroit territory makes up a very satisfactory aggregate for many tool builders.

The Hudson Motor Co., Detroit, will build a large plant at Detroit for the manufacture of Essex cars and perhaps \$1,000,000 worth of equipment will be required, while buildings will involve about an equal expenditure.

Dodge Brothers have purchased a large tract of land near Detroit for new manufacturing capacity, and it is rumored that this concern may erect its own steel plant and sheet mills. Ground will be broken soon at Marysville, Mich., near Port Huron, for the new plant of the Wills-Lee Company. This will be one of the largest automobile plants in the country and many millions of dol-



lars will be invested. The Canadian branch of the company will be located on land below Sarnia, Ont., which was formerly a part of the Indian Reservation.

One of the largest projects in the shipbuilding field announced since the end of the war is a \$5,000,000 ship repair plant to be built near Havana, Cuba, by the Cuban Government. Monks & Johnson, Boston, Mass., contractors and engineers, who laid out the Alameda, Calif., plant of the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, and who have done much other important work for the Bethlehem interests, have received the construction contract. Equipment for plate shop, forge, machine shop, etc., will be purchased in the United States.

A maker of grinding machines and boring mills has advanced prices 5 per cent., but no further price advances are noted, other than those reported a week ago. Prices are firm, however, and there is practically no tendency among sellers to make concessions. The Standard Oil Company of New Jersey early in the year got quotations on about 75 machines for shipment to the Roumanian oil fields, but postponed buying, presumably on account of high prices. It is quite certain that the company now will pay much more, the list having been

## POINTS IN WEEK'S MARKETING NOTES

**Steel plate mills are operating at 75 per cent. capacity and will not promise delivery before last quarter.**

**Machine-tool business is giving dealers satisfaction. Some big buying just now at Walkerville.**

**The steel output for the month of July was equal to 75 per cent. capacity of mills.**

**Scarcity of steel making grades still feature the scrap market. Cast scrap price in some cases up to that of pig iron.**

**Large quantity of ship and boiler plate still being imported into Canada to fill contracts.**

revived, as few sellers need business as badly now as when the list first came out, and the temptation to cut prices will not be so strong.

## STEEL OUTPUT FOR JULY WAS 73 PER CENT. OF CAPACITY

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

PITTSBURGH, Pa., Aug. 14.—The volume of orders flowing to the steel mills keeps up very well, easily exceeding the current production, but an element of uncertainty has been injected into the situation, in that some of the buying may be prompted by fear that mills will have difficulty in making deliveries later in the year, either through their having too much business or through there being strikes. The steel producers think it highly improbable that the efforts of the American Federation of Labor, in the direction of having a general strike in the steel industry, will lead to anything, but in this matter it is not a question of what the producers think, but of what the buyers have in their minds. Strikes as affecting steel production, moreover, are not at all in the future by way of probabilities or improbabilities, for the strikes of railroad shopmen have curtailed pig iron and steel production materially in the past ten days, considerable parts of the South Works and Gary Works in the Chicago district having been thrown idle through lack of transportation facilities, as well as practically the entire Newburgh works, Cleveland. The three plants mentioned are all controlled by the Steel Corporation. On the whole, steel mill labor itself appears to be contented and to realize that it is well treated. The Steel Corporation in par-

ticular asserts that its men are well satisfied with their treatment, and the Steel Corporation takes great pains to ascertain the exact facts in this matter. Two incidents may be mentioned. The Leechburg and Vandergrift works, near Pittsburgh, of the corporation's sheet and tin plate subsidiary, employ about 2,000 men, and recently a mass meeting of these men gave an enthusiastic viva voce vote to a set of resolutions to the effect that they intended to keep at work "under present conditions" and that "we resent any interference by any union, outsiders, or paid agitators." Another incident is that at two independent tin plate plants the men asked the management to give them, not the Amalgamated Association, the union scale, but the open shop scale of the Steel Corporation's tin plate plants.

### Steel Prices

The whole country has been much wrought up lately over the high cost of living and deep interest is taken in the efforts being made by all branches of the Government to bring it down by all methods available, including the punishment of profiteers. All price advances must prove very unpopular. Hitherto there have been divided counsels in the steel trade as to the propriety of advancing prices at this time, with the Steel Corporation and some of the in-

dependents positively opposed to there being any advances. In view of the state of popular feeling it is likely that the minority, which has been talking higher prices, will change its attitude.

In the pig iron market several price advances have been announced. Alabama furnaces state that they are back to the March 21 price of \$26.75 on No. 2 foundry iron, which would put them in an impossible position as to sales in much of their territory when various northern furnaces, with much smaller freights, are still at \$26.75, furnace. Chicago district furnaces are reported to have advanced their prices \$2 a ton, and two Cleveland furnace interests report having made an advance of 50 cents. The Pittsburgh market is merely firm at the old price. The price advances are probably simply "on paper," the furnaces making them being sold up for a time. If 55 per cent. of the merchant furnace capacity of the country can advance prices without any of the idle 45 per cent. coming into blast then there is something possible that has never occurred before in the history of the industry. Usually the market is rather wobbly as idle furnaces come into blast, because they are not punctilious as to selling prices when they are accumulating a backlog of orders upon which to blow in.

### Steel Production

The monthly report of the American Iron and Steel Institute shows that in July 2,508,176 gross tons of steel ingots were produced by 30 companies, which in 1918 made 84.03 per cent. of the country's total output of steel ingots. This means that in July the industry as a whole produced at the rate of about 35,700,000 tons per annum, or at 73 per cent. of capacity, taking the latter at 49,000,000 tons. This compares with rates of 67 per cent. in June, 54 per cent. in May, and 65 per cent. in April. Production has been increasing almost as rapidly as formerly it was decreasing, the low point, about 50 per cent., having been struck at the middle of May. In view of the dearth of orders for rails, plates and structural shapes it does not seem probable that the present rate of steel production can be greatly exceeded in the near future. Some departments, particularly the lap weld departments of the pipe mills, are oversold, but that does not help the departments that are short of orders.

### Steel Corporation Tonnage

The Steel Corporation reports 5,578,661 tons of unfilled obligations on books at the end of July, indicating a gain of 685,806 tons during July, against 610,545 tons gain during June, and losses averaging over 600,000 tons a month in the six months preceding June. The corporation's shipments in July may be estimated at 74 per cent. of capacity, and as the increase in unfilled obligations represented about 63 per cent. of capacity the total tonnage entered in the month appears to have been about



127 per cent. of capacity, against about 117 per cent. in June and only about 20 per cent. in May. The figures, it must be remembered, include contract obligations, and thus give little suggestion as to shipping orders, which include specifications against contracts. The monthly tonnage reports indicated extremely light business during the six months preceding June, but the shipments were fairly good, being chiefly against specifications on contracts entered long before.

#### Exports

February marked the low point in iron and steel exports from the United States, 234,793 gross tons. Afterwards there was continuous improvement, June showing 544,580 tons, the largest amount for a month since December, 1917. Since about the end of June export demand has not shown distinct signs of increasing, and in some respects it has fallen off a trifle, though the latest reports suggest a revival. On the whole, however, it is probably not out of line to take it that the June exports are a fair guide to what may be expected in the matter of exports for some time to come, and general comparisons may therefore be indulged in. First, it should be noted that the iron and steel exports as reported by Washington include scrap, pig iron, unfinished steel, the various rolled products, and such manufactured goods as cast and wrought pipe, wire and nails, nuts and bolts, etc., as well as some castings. Accordingly, while comparisons can be made between months and years, comparison cannot be made between the total exports and the total production or the capacity. Eliminating pig iron, wrought iron and castings, the steel exports are left and can be compared with steel production and capacity. The June exports of steel represented a rate just a trifle under 6,000,000 gross tons on the basis of finished rolled steel, the productive capacity in which is about 37,000,000 tons a year, so that the exports of steel represented 16 per cent. of the capacity. Production in June was at about 67 per cent. of capacity, and thus the exports represented about 24 per cent. of the production. In 1912, the best calendar year for steel exports before the war, the exports amounted to about 2,400,000 tons, and that was about 10 per cent. of the production. There are two ways of looking at most things. One may say that steel exports now are two and one-half times the best exports before the war. One may also say that while the present capacity of 37,000,000 tons is 14,000,000 tons greater than the production of 1912, the exports have increased by only 3,600,000 tons, and as there is no evidence that they are going to be much larger, it is more readily seen how idle was the talk during the war that afterwards the export demand would take care of the increase in capacity produced by the war.

## MALLEABLE SELLING HIGHER

Advices from almost all centres show further advances in pig iron prices. Furnace capacity for 1919 is fully booked up. Malleable iron for first half brings higher price. Following are reports from U. S. points:

**Chicago.**—Foundry interests are evidently seeking to get as much iron as possible before prices advance again. 1919 production of furnaces will all be booked up before the end of this month at present rates of selling. Iron for 1920 is quoted at \$2 over present prices.

**Boston.**—Sales through New England dealers approximate for the past week 10,000 tons. Prices have fluctuated, in some cases stiffening, concession being given in others. The general trend is towards further stiffening, with enquiry good. Some sales for 1920 have taken place, but the price has not been given out.

**New York.**—Enquiries are in excess of capacity in this district. A large tonnage for export could not be quoted on owing to lack of iron. For 1920 first half delivery, about 40,000 tons are asked for, but few furnace interests are willing to quote on next year delivery, feeling the labor market is too uncertain.

**Pittsburgh.**—The tendency of consumers is to cover themselves for their future requirements before prices get any higher. Steel making grades have been in demand, although steel makers are not busy. A quantity of low phosphorus iron was bought for \$39 to \$40 from a valley producer, while a sale of 3,000 tons of basic at \$25.75 is reported.

**Buffalo.**—Furnaces are booked up in most cases for this year's delivery, and at least two are out of the market. Some 1920 tonnage has been sold, the prices reported being malleable \$29; No. 2 foundry \$28; No. 2X foundry \$29, and gray forge \$27.50.

**Cleveland.**—There have been good sales of round tonnages during the past week, due mostly to the talk of impending higher prices, consumers being anxious to get covered. Enquiry for 1920 is fairly brisk, but sales are few. Furnace stocks have been reduced more in the past week than in any preceding week this year.

**Cincinnati.**—There has been little business done here although prices are favorable, last quarter delivery being quoted at \$26.75 Birmingham for 1.75 to 2.25 per cent. silicon. First half enquiry for foundry iron is coming out, but no sales are reported so far.

**St. Louis.**—Brisk business involving good sized tonnages has been the feature of the market here this week. Consumers who had covered on estimated business find it necessary to secure more material on extra orders. Sales are ahead of production, and it will be necessary to light up some idle stacks.

**Birmingham.**—Sales for third and fourth quarter are being made, and the market is strengthening. Several furnaces have been put in blast and others

are expected to follow shortly. The increase of prices in other districts has had a good effect on the local market.

## HEAVY MELTINGS STILL SCARCE

The scrap market shows great strength in both iron and steel scrap. Heavy melting and re-rolling were strong and in some cases cast scrap approaches the price of pig iron.

**Philadelphia.**—A large tonnage of heavy melting steel has been sold here for Pittsburgh shipment at \$23 delivered. Sales generally are light, but prices are advancing on account of activity in other centres. All grades of scrap are scarce.

**Boston.**—An unusual feature was the sale of a small tonnage for fourth quarter delivery, pointing to the fact that consumers expect higher prices. This lot was sold at \$28 delivered, and was of No. 1 machinery grade. Other lots of the same grade brought \$26.50 delivered.

**New York.**—Borings and turnings have advanced slightly in response to a better demand. Sales of heavy melting at \$22 are reported, but it is thought only small quantities have been bought at this figure by Pittsburgh users. Heavy melting is quoted \$16 to \$16.50 f.o.b. New York.

**Buffalo.**—Dealers are very active and prices firm. No. 1 machinery cast is quoted at \$24.50 to \$25.50 and No. 1 railroad wrought at \$23 to \$23.50. Heavy melting is quoted in the local market at \$20.

**Pittsburgh.**—Consumers having covered their requirements for the present, the sales have quieted down somewhat, although prices remain firm. Heavy melting has sold at \$22.50 and \$23 is being asked. Railroad scrap is bringing higher prices for all grades, iron axles being quoted at \$31. Low phosphorus has brought \$25.

**Cleveland.**—Although consumers are not buying much the dealers are keeping the market strong. Prices have advanced in almost all grades. A round tonnage of heavy melting has been sold at \$23.

**Chicago.**—A general advance on all grades of \$1, and in some cases more, are the conditions here. Re-rolling rails have shown a jump of \$3 per ton, a small lot having been sold at \$33. Railroad offerings are scarce. No. 1 cast, which sold above the pig iron price, is holding firm.

**St. Louis.**—The scarcity of scrap and the higher prices prevailing are causing consumers to look for low grade pig iron in preference to paying \$28 for scrap. Scrap dealers are holding all grades and very little is offering either from railroads or country.

**Birmingham.**—The market is still behind, but a better spirit is apparent. Dealers have made some small sales. Quotations on heavy melting are around \$15 to \$16 but it is being held for \$20.



# Is Your Heating Plant Ready for the Winter?

While the Weather is Warm is the Time to Prepare for the Cold Time Coming—Cold Rooms in a Factory Are a Cause of Dissatisfaction to All Concerned

By T. H. FENNER, Associate Editor

**I**N that locality which is popularly supposed to be paved with good intentions, we are led to believe that no trouble is ever experienced with the heating arrangements. It is also an attribute of fallible human nature that once the immediate incentive of the said paving material has disappeared, action is delayed in favor of some more pressing need, till the recurring season brings along the old troubles, and a crop of vain regrets. All of which is merely a way of saying that to avoid six months of misery in the winter, a few days or weeks should be devoted in the summer to a thorough examination of the heating arrangements.

There are few things that lead to more lost time and bitter recriminations than the failure of the heating system to properly function at the required time. Workmen coming in to a cold room first thing in the morning are usually disgruntled for the remainder of the day, and are prone to stand around the shop, with their hands in their pockets, calling down anathema on the engineering department, rather than attempt to forget the temperature by an assiduous attention to the job in hand. In many cases they are not to be blamed, for a man who is engaged on monotonous repetition work, which entails but little bodily activity, is usually supersensitive to uncomfortable shop conditions. Furthermore, the plant superintendent, who has to sit in an office where the temperature is around 50 degrees, is not disposed to kindly feelings towards his chief engineer. The latter may not be entirely to blame, as oftentimes lack of sufficient or competent help has caused him to delay the necessary overhauling until an unusually early cold snap brings down trouble on his prematurely gray head.

A winter season such as we had in Canada in 1918-19 did not strain the capacity of the heating plant over-much, and the early spring, followed by the gloriously warm summer, was likely to dispel all thoughts of heating systems from the minds of the engineering staff, but there have been some chilly mornings and evenings lately which serve as a sharp reminder that our summers are short. If not already done now is the time for a sharp and systematic campaign, started at the exhaust line and carried through the factory.

## The Right Time To Do It

The proper time to overhaul the heating system is the early summer, just as soon as one can feel that there is no chance of the system being required again that season. All its most obvious

needs are, or should be, fresh in the mind then, and the unpleasant remarks caused by them still rankling in the breast. That main reducing valve, for instance, that requires a new diaphragm, the leaky joints in awkward corners of the basement, the vacuum valves which have ceased to justify their existence, and the countless other small things that have had to be neglected for the time being. Small things in themselves, but what a cause of misery in the aggregate.

Perhaps there has been no lack of heat in the factory, but the heat has only been maintained by the expenditure of a totally disproportionate amount of coal or else there has been both a lack of heat in certain sections, as well as a large coal bill. In the small and compactly arranged factory it may not have been very bad, but in the plant that covers a large area of ground, with the heating done from a central plant, the waste may be enormous.

## Two Points to be Considered

There are two things to be taken into account. The heating system itself and the state of the buildings. There is little use in having a perfect heating system if there are 1/2-inch openings around window frames, door jambs, pipe entrances to buildings. The chief engineer should send his foreman bricklayer or painter or go himself if possible, and make a systematic inspection of the buildings, taking careful notes of all places where the cold winds can find entrance, and then take effectual steps to stop them. A little spring yarn caulked tightly into the spaces between window frame and brick work will work wonders in the way of comfort and saving of fuel. Where roofs are built with lanterns take a good look at the joint of roof and lantern, and see that there is no open space under the flashing, and that the flashing itself is in good repair. Count up the broken panes of glass and order the required quantity immediately so that it can be all replaced before the summer is over. There will be quite enough work to be done on building exteriors to keep a man or two busily engaged all summer, and there is no one more vitally interested in having this work done than the chief engineer. Every bit of cold air that enters a building by unauthorized inlets has to be heated up, and it all requires some of his dearly bought B.T.U.'s. Furthermore, a building that is reasonably tight will retain the heat for the better part of the night, when the main engines are stopped, and makes less demands on the live steam.

Coming to the heating plant itself, there is ample scope for useful work to

be done. In a large factory there are miles of coils, thousands of feet of main feeders, risers and returns, and hundreds of steam and thermostatic valves, outside of the engine room altogether. The majority of plants using exhaust steam for heating are equipped with a vacuum return system, the returns being delivered to the feed water heater, and thence to the boiler. Where feed water has to be paid for, the more water that is reclaimed from the heating system the less has to be paid for. But it must be free from oil, and it is also necessary to have the oil extracted from the exhaust before it enters the steam heating system, otherwise it will coat the coils and form an excellent non-conductor. Therefore, the oil extractor on the main exhaust line should be thoroughly cleaned, and the trap or other drainage arrangements examined and put in good shape. The vacuum pump should next be overhauled, both steam and water ends, and rods turned up if necessary. The suction and discharge valve plates should be taken out, and if the valve seats are worn unevenly, they can be put on the shaper and faced up. Failing this, they should be faced up with a surface board and file and scraper. Overhaul the valve springs and valves, pack the plunger, and see that the pump barrel liner is not worn in the middle. If it is have it bored out. Once the pump is as perfect as possible you are in a position to start testing out your system. The usual arrangement of piping is a main carried from power house to factory basement, and individual branches carried to different sections of the building. The return branches are brought back to a return main, which is connected to the suction of the vacuum pump. The function of the vacuum pump is two-fold. It has to deliver the condensation from the returns to the feed heater, and also maintain a difference of pressure between the main exhaust and the return system, to ensure a circulation of steam through all the coils. If the pump is not doing its duty, there will be an increase of back pressure on the engine, and the heating system will be filled with water, the result being more fuel consumed, and a cold factory, while the heat that should be going into the building will be carried up the atmospheric exhaust to the open air. If there are leaks in the system anywhere the pump will be drawing air into the returns instead of maintaining a vacuum. Air leaks should be eliminated as far as practicable. Now shut off every branch valve, both steam and return, leaving only the length of the main return open

(Continued on page 196)



# SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS

Being a record of prices current on raw and finished material entering into the manufacture of mechanical and general engineering products.

## PIG IRON

Grey forge, Pittsburgh .....	\$27 15
Lake Superior, charcoal, Chicago	34 60
Standard low phos., Philadelphia .....	
Bessemer, Pittsburgh .....	29 35
Basic, Valley furnace .....	25 75
Toronto price:—	
Silicon .225% to 2.75%	\$32.75 to \$35.75

## IRON AND STEEL

Per lb. to Large Buyers	Cents
Iron bars, base, Toronto .....	\$ 4 25
Steel bars, base, Toronto .....	4 25
Steel bars, 2 in. to 4 in. base .....	5 50
Steel bars, 4 in. and larger base .....	6 00
Iron bar, base, Montreal .....	3 75
Steel bars, base, Montreal .....	3 75
Reinforcing bars, base .....	4 50
Steel hoops .....	5 50
Norway iron .....	11 00
Tire steel .....	5 50
Spring steel .....	8 00
Brand steel, No. 10 gauge, base .....	4 40
Chequered floor plate, 3-16 in. ....	6 50
Chequered floor plate, ¼ in. ....	6 25
Staybolt iron .....	8 00
Bessemer rails, heavy, at mill .....	
Steel bars, Pittsburgh .....	2 35
Tank plates, Pittsburgh .....	2 65
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh .....	2 45
Steel hoops, Pittsburgh .....	3 05
F.O.B., Toronto Warehouse	
Small shapes .....	4 50
F.O.B. Chicago Warehouse	
Steel bars .....	3 62
Structural shapes .....	3 72
Plates .....	3 90
Small shapes under 3" .....	3 62

## FREIGHT RATES

	Per 100 lbs.	C.L.	L.C.L.
Pittsburgh to Following Points			
Montreal .....	33	45	
St. John, N.B. ....	41½	55	
Halifax .....	49	64½	
Toronto .....	27	39	
Guelph .....	27	39	
London .....	27	39	
Windsor .....	27	39	
Winnipeg .....	89½	135	

## METALS

	Gross	Net
Lake copper .....	\$27 00	\$27 00
Electro copper .....	26 00	27 00
Castings, copper .....	26 00	25 00
Tin .....	57 00	58 00
Spelter .....	10 00	10 00
Lead .....	7 25	7 00
Antimony .....	10 50	10 50
Aluminum .....	36 00	35 00

Prices per 100 lbs.

## PLATES

	Montreal	Toronto
Plates, ½ up .....	\$ 4 50	\$ 4 50
Plates, 3-16 in. ....	4 90	4 90

Price List No. 38

## WROUGHT PIPES

### Standard Butt Weld

	Per 100 feet	
¾ in. ....	\$ 6 00	\$ 8 00
¾ in. ....	4 68	6 81
¾ in. ....	4 68	6 81
¾ in. ....	6 21	7 78
¾ in. ....	7 82	9 95
1 in. ....	11 56	14 71
1¼ in. ....	15 64	19 90
1½ in. ....	18 70	23 76
2 in. ....	25 16	32 01
2½ in. ....	40 37	51 19
3 in. ....	52 79	66 94
3½ in. ....	67 16	84 18

4 in. ....	79 57	99 74
Standard Lapweld		
2 in. ....	38 81	35 34
2½ in. ....	42 12	52 36
3 in. ....	55 08	68 47
3½ in. ....	69 00	86 94
4 in. ....	81 75	103 00
4½ in. ....	93	1 18
5 in. ....	1 08	1 37
6 in. ....	1 40	1 78
7 in. ....	1 83	2 32
8L in. ....	1 93	2 44
8 in. ....	2 22	2 81
9 in. ....	2 66	3 36
10L in. ....	2 46	3 12
10 in. ....	3 17	4 02

Terms 2% 30 days, approved credit.  
Freight equalized on Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Montreal, Toronto, Welland.

Prices—Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.

## WROUGHT NIPPLES

4" and under, 60%.  
4½" and larger 50%.  
4" and under, running thread, 30%.  
Standard couplings, 4" and under, 40%,  
4½" and larger, 20%.

## OLD MATERIAL

Dealers' Buying Prices.

	Per 100 Pounds	Montreal	Toronto
Copper, light .....	\$17 00	\$13 75	
Copper, crucible .....	21 50	18 00	
Copper, heavy .....	21 50	18 00	
Copper wire .....	21 50	18 00	
No. 1 machine composition .....	18 00	16 75	
New brass cuttings .....	13 00	10 75	
Red brass cuttings .....	16 00	14 75	
Yellow brass turnings .....	10 00	9 00	
Light brass .....	9 00	7 00	
Medium brass .....	10 00	7 75	
Scrap zinc .....	6 50	6 00	
Heavy lead .....	5 00	5 25	
Tea lead .....	4 00	3 50	
Aluminum .....	18 00	18 00	
Per Ton.			
Heavy melting steel .....	14 00	13 50	
Shell turnings .....	7 00	6 00	
Boiler plate .....	14 00	11 00	
Axles (wrought iron) .....	20 00	20 00	
Rails .....	20 00	13 50	
Malleable scrap .....	16 00	17 00	
No. 1 machine cast iron .....	20 00	18 00	
Pipe wrought .....	11 00	5 00	
Car wheels .....	20 00	20 00	
Steel axles .....	20 00	20 00	
Mach. shop turnings .....	6 00	6 00	
Stove plate .....	15 00	13 00	
Cast boring .....	5 50	8 00	

## BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

	Per Cent.
Carriage bolts, ¾" and less .....	35
Carriage bolts, 7-16 and up .....	15
Coach and lag screws .....	50
Stove bolts .....	65
Wrought washers .....	50
Elevator bolts .....	25
Machine bolts, 7-16 and over .....	40
Machine bolts, ¾" and less .....	40
Blank bolts .....	25
Bolt ends .....	25
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., steel .....	27½
Machine screws, o. and fl. hd., steel .....	10

Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., brass .....	net
Machine screws, o. and fl. hd. brass .....	net
Nuts, square blank .....	add \$0 75
Nuts, square, tapped .....	add 1 00
Nuts, hex., blank .....	add 1 00
Nuts, hex., tapped .....	add 1 25
Copper rivets and burrs, list less .....	15
Burrs only, list plus .....	25
Iron rivets and burrs .....	40 and 5
Boiler rivets, base ¾" and larger .....	\$8 50
Structural rivets, as above .....	8 40
Wood screws, O. & R., bright .....	75
Wood screws, flat, bright .....	77½
Wood screws, flat, brass .....	55
Wood screws, O. & R., brass .....	55½
Wood screws, flat, bronze .....	50
Wood screws, O. & R., bronze .....	47½

## MILLED PRODUCTS

(Prices on unbroken packages)

Set screws .....	50
Sq. and Hex. Head Cap Screws ..	45
Rd. and Fil. Head Cap Screws ..	20
Flat But. Hd. Cap Screws .....	10
Fin. and emi-fin. nuts up to 1 in. ....	45
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts, over 1 in., up to 1½ in. ....	40
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts over 1½ in., up to 2 in. ....	25
Studs .....	30
Taper pins .....	50
Coupling bolts, .....	10
Planer head bolts, without fillet, list .....	10
Planer head bolts, with fillet, list plus 10 and .....	net
Planer head bolt nuts, same as finished nuts .....	
Planer bolt washers .....	net
Hollow set screws .....	net
Collar screws .....	list plus 20, 30
Thumb screws .....	40
Thumb nuts .....	75
Patch bolts .....	add 20
Cold pressed nuts to 1½ in. ....	add \$1 00
Cold pressed nuts over 1½ in. ....	add 2 00

## BILLETS

	Per gross
Bessemer billets .....	\$38 50
Open-hearth billets .....	38 50
O.H. sheet bars .....	42 00
Forging billets .....	51 00
Wire rods .....	52 00

Government prices.

F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

## NAILS AND SPIKES

Wire nails .....	\$4 70
Cut nails .....	4 75
Miscellaneous wire nails .....	60%
Spikes, ¾ in. and larger .....	\$7 50
Spikes, ¼ and 5-16 in. ....	8 00

## ROPE AND PACKINGS

Drilling cables, Manila .....	0 39
Plumbers' oakum, per lb. ....	0 10
Packing, square braided .....	0 38
Packing, No. 1 Italian .....	0 44
Packing, No. 2 Italian .....	0 36
Pure Manila rope .....	0 37
British Manila rope .....	0 31
New Zealand hemp .....	0 31
Transmission rope, Manila .....	0 43
Cotton rope, ¼-lb. and up .....	0 74

## POLISHED DRILL ROD

Discount off list, Montreal and Toronto .....	net
---	-----



## MISCELLANEOUS

Solder, strictly	\$ 0 34
Solder, guaranteed	0 39
Babbitt metals	18 to 70
Soldering coppers, lb.	0 58
Lead wool, per lb.	0 14
Putty, 100-lb. drums	6 75
White lead, pure, cwt.	17 80
Red dry lead, 100-lb. kegs, per cwt.	15 50
Glue, English	0 35
Tarred slater's paper, roll	1 30
Gasoline, per gal., bulk	0 33
Benzine, per gal., bulk	0 32
Pure turpentine, single bbls., gal.	1 50
Linseed oil, raw, single bbls.	2 90
Linseed oil, boiled, single bbls.	2 92
Plaster Paris, per bbl.	4 50
Sandpaper, B. & A.	List plus 43
Emery cloth	List plus 37½
Sal Soda	0 03½
Sulphur, rolls	0 05
Sulphur, commercial	0 04½
Rosin "D," per lb.	0 07
Rosin "G," per lb.	0 08
Borax crystal and granular	0 14
Wood alcohol, per gallon	2 00
Whiting, plain, per 100 lbs.	2 50

## CARBON DRILLS AND REAMERS

S.S. drills, wire sizes up to 52	40
S.S. drills, wire sizes, No. 53 to 80	50
Standard drills, all sizes	50
3-fluted drills, plus	10
Jobbers' and letter sizes	50
Bit stock	40
Ratchet drills	15
S.S. drills for wood	40
Wood boring brace drills	25
Electricians' bits	30
Sockets	50
Sleeves	50
Taper pin reamers	net
Drills and countersinks	list plus 10
Bridge reamers	50
Centre reamers	10
Chucking reamers	net
Hand reamers	10
High speed drills, list plus 10 to 40	
Canadian high speed cutters	net
American	plus 40

## COLD ROLLED SHAFTING

At mill	list plus 5%
At warehouse	list plus 25%

Discounts off new list. Warehouse price at Montreal and Toronto

## IRON PIPE FITTINGS

Malleable fittings, class A, 20% on list; class B and C, net list. Cast iron fittings, 15% off list. Malleable bushings, 25 and 7½%; cast bushings, 25%; unions, 45%; plugs, 20% off list. Net prices malleable fittings; class B black, 24½c lb.; class C black, 15½c lb.; galvanized, class B, 34c lb.; class C, 24½c lb. F.O.B. Toronto.

## SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, black, No. 28	\$ 6 55	\$ 6 00
Sheets, black, No. 10	5 15	5 45
Canada plates, dull, 52 sheets	8 50	7 10
Can. plates, all bright	8 50	8 00
Apollo brand, 10% oz. galvanized		
Queen's Head, 28 B.W.G.		
Fleur-de-Lis, 28 B.W.G.		
Gorbal's Best, No. 28		
Colborne Crown, No. 28		
Premier, No. 28 U.S.	7 50	
Premier, 10% oz.	7 80	
Zinc sheets	20 00	20 00

## PROOF COIL CHAIN

(Warehouse Price)

¼ in., \$13.50; 5-16, \$11.50; ¾ in.,

\$10.50; 7-16 in., \$9.30; ½ in., \$10.15; \$13.00; ¾ in., \$9.60; ¾ in., \$9.70; ¾ in., \$9.95; 1 in., \$9.50; Extra for B.B. Chain, \$1.20; Extra for B.B.B. Chain, \$1.80.

## ELECTRIC WELD COIL CHAIN B.B.

¾ in., \$16.75; 3-16 in., \$15.40; ¾ in., \$14.20; 5-16 in., \$11.50; ¾ in., \$10.50; 7-16 in., \$9.30; ½ in., \$10.50; ¾ in., \$10.00; ¾ in., \$9.70.

Prices per 100 lbs.

## FILES AND RASPS

	Per Cent.
Globe	50
Vulcan	50
P.H. and Imperial	50
Nicholson	32½
Black Diamond	27½
J. Barton Smith, Eagle	50
McClelland, Globe	50
Delta Files	20
Disston	40
Whitman & Barnes	50
Great Western-American	50
Kearney & Foot, Arcade	50

## BOILER TUBES.

Size.	Seamless	Lapwelded
1 in.	\$25 00	\$.....
1¼ in.	27 00	
1½ in.	28 00	26 00
1¾ in.	30 00	26 00
2 in.	30 00	26 00
2¼ in.	33 00	28 00
2½ in.	40 00	32 00
3 in.	46 00	38 00
3¼ in.		45 00
3½ in.	56 00	42 00
4 in.	70 00	54 00

Prices per 100 ft., Montreal and Toronto

## OILS AND COMPOUNDS.

Castor oil, per lb.	
Royalite, per gal., bulk	19½
Palacine	22½
Machine oil, per gal.	27½
Black oil, per gal.	16
Cylinder oil, Capital	52
Cylinder oil, Acme	39½
Standard cutting compound, per lb.	0 60
Lard oil, per gal.	\$2 60
Union thread cutting oil, antiseptic	88
Acme cutting oil, antiseptic	37½
Imperial quenching oil	39½
Petroleum fuel oil, bbls. net	10¼

## BELTING—No 1 OAK TANNED

Extra heavy, single and double	30%
Standard	30, 10%
Cut leather lacing, No. 1	2 20
Leather in sides	1 75

## TAPES

Chesterman Metallic, 50 ft.	\$2 00
Luffkin Metallic, 603, 50 ft.	2 00
Admiral Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Admiral Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Major Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50
Rival Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Rival Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Reliable Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50

## PLATING SUPPLIES

Polishing wheels, felt	3 25
Polishing wheels, bull-neck	2 00
Emery in kegs, American	07
Pumice, ground	3½ to 05
Emery glue	28 to 30
Tripoli composition	06 to 09
Crocus composition	08 to 10
Emery composition	08 to 09
Rouge, silver	35 to 50
Rouge, powder	30 to 45

Prices per lb.

## ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Grits, 6 to 70 inclusive	.08½
Grits, 80 and finer	.06

BRASS—Warehouse Price

Brass rods, base ½ in. to 1 in. rod 0 34

Brass sheets, 24 gauge and heavier, base .....\$0 42  
Brass tubing, seamless .....0 46  
Copper tubing, seamless .....0 48

## WASTE

XXX Extra	19½	Atlas	17
Peerless	19	X Empire	15½
Grand	18	Ideal	16
Superior	18	X Press	14
X L C R	17		

## Colored

Lion	15	Popular	12
Standard	13½	Keen	10½
No. 1	13½		

## Wool Packing

Arrow	25	Anvil	15
Axle	20	Anchor	11

## Washed Wipers

Select White	11	Dark colored	09
Mixed colored	10		

This list subject to trade discount for quantity.

## RUBBER BELTING

Standard ... 10% Best grades... 15%

## ANODES

Nickel	.58 to .65
Copper	.38 to .45
Tin	.70 to .70
Zinc	.18 to .18

Prices per lb.

## COPPER PRODUCTS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Bars, ½ to 2 in.	\$42 50	\$43 00
Copper wire, list plus 10..		
Plain sheets, 14 oz., 14x60 in.	46 00	44 00
Copper sheet, tinned, 14x60, 14 oz.	48 00	48 00
Copper sheet, planished, 16 oz. base	46 00	45 00
Braziers', in sheets, 6 x 4 base	45 00	44 00

## LEAD SHEETS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, 3 lbs. sq. ft.	\$10 25	\$11 50
Sheets, 3½ lbs. sq. ft.	10 00	11 00
Sheets, 4 to 6 lbs. sq. ft.	9 75	10 50
Cut sheets, ½c per lb. extra.		
Cut sheets to size, 1c per lb. extra.		

## PLATING CHEMICALS.

Acid, boracic	\$ .25
Acid, hydrochloric	.06
Acid, nitric	.14
Acid, sulphuric	.06
Ammonia, aqua	.15
Ammonium carbonate	
Ammonium, chloride	.55
Ammonium hydrosulphuret	.30
Ammonium sulphate	.15
Arsenic, white	.27
Copper, carbonate, annhy	.50
Copper, sulphate	.22
Cobalt, sulphate	.20
Iron perchloride	.40
Lead acetate	.25
Nickel ammonium sulphate	.25
Nickel carbonate	.32
Nickel sulphate	.35
Potassium carbonate	.75
Potassium sulphide (substitute)	2 25
Silver chloride (per oz.)	1.45
Silver nitrate (per oz.)	1.20
Sodium bisulphite	.15
Sodium carbonate crystals	.05
Sodium cyanide, 127-130%	.40
Sodium hydrate	.22
Sodium hyposulphite, per 100 lbs.	6.00
Sodium phosphate	.18
Tin chloride	.80
Zinc chloride, C.P.	.80
Zinc sulphate	.15

Prices per lb. unless otherwise stated.



## IS YOUR HEATING PLANT READY?

(Continued from page 193)

to the pump. Better still blank off the return branches in case there may be leaky valves on the branch where it joins the main. Blank off the water connection to the small condenser on the suction pipe and start the pump. You should get a vacuum immediately, and if your pump is in good shape you will be able to draw from 20 to 24 inches on the gauge. Now stop the pump, and if the length you are testing is tight, the vacuum will be maintained for a considerable time, say 10 to 15 minutes. If it disappears in three or four minutes there is a leak, which must be stopped. Now take the blank flange from one branch and connect it to the return main. This branch may carry four or more coils. Blank these coils off at the steam end, one at a time, and take the thermostatic valve out of the return end, and get the vacuum again. If it does not hold, take a candle, keeping the pump running, and try the flame at every joint till the leak is discovered. Try every coil in this way, till you are morally certain that your return system is airtight.

Then comes the steam side. You can test this out by taking out the thermostatic valves and pulling the vacuum right through, but a more convenient way is to blank your main, one section at a time, and attach a small branch from the air compressor to it. Pump up about five pounds pressure, and see how long it remains. You will soon discover the leak and can remedy each section as you go along. There remains one very important feature, the thermostatic valves. There are various types of these, some being controlled by the expansion and contraction of a volatile liquid and others by the expansion and contraction of a carbon. Those operated by the liquid usually are non-adjustable, but the carbon ones are, and if not adjusted correctly will allow steam to blow right through the coil. Now the latent heat of steam is much more than the sensible heat, but if the steam is not held in the coil till condensed, the latent heat will be given out where it is not wanted, in the return pipe. Therefore, the thermostatic valve must be adjusted so that it will remain closed unless surrounded by water. The best way to ensure this is to disconnect the union on the return side of the valve and then put steam in the coil. If steam blows through screw the carbon body down a little by the screw provided in the top, until the steam stops. Then note if it opens to let the condensation out. It should open and shut precisely as a steam trap does.

When the system is in operation send a man around to every coil at least once a week, to see that valve spindles are tight and nothing leaking on the coil itself.

These precautions will well repay the work involved by the peace and comfort obtained. A factory uniformly warm in every department, Monday morning as well as Saturday noon, will produce more and better work than one in which these conditions are not maintained.

## A NEW RUDDER

A rudder of a completely novel type, which has been used on small vessels during the war, is about to be developed commercially. It is named after its inventor, Mr. J. G. A. Kitchen of Lancaster. It enables a boat to be steered, reversed, controlled and turned by a single tiller, and with the engines running continuously in the forward direction. The rudder consists of two parts which, when closed form a cone, apex pointing aft; and, when fully open, form a sort of tunnel in the wake of the screw. Whether shut or open the rudder as a whole can be turned to port or starboard like one of the ordinary kind. When the rudder is closed the propeller stream entering the open mouth is deflected forwards by the sides of the cone, brings the vessel to rest, and then moves it astern. The partial opening of the plates allows some water to pass through, and the speed and direction of the boat can thus be controlled without slowing the engines. For ordinary steering the rudder is opened fully, and deflects the propeller stream to one side or the other. It has an extremely powerful braking effect, and is capable of arresting a vessel in its own length; while its capacity for deflecting the water driven aft by the propeller renders it very useful for manoeuvring in restricted places.

**Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry; Rodenhauser, Schoenawa and Vom Baur. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.**

This is the second English edition of this well-known work. In it a number of changes and additional matter have been incorporated consequent upon the rapid growth of the electric furnace industry. While a considerable number of books has been written on the subject of the electric furnace, the majority of them are of such general scope that the iron and steel industry does not receive the attention it warrants. An historical resume of the development of this branch is given and is followed by a chapter devoted to the explaining of the laws and principles of electricity which enter into electric furnace work. This chapter is somewhat elementary in its scope and has been inserted for the benefit of the general student interested in this branch of metallurgy. The effects of the electric current in the production of heat by resistance, arc or induction heating is dealt with next, together with other actions of the electric current in the furnace, such as the motor and pinch effects. Chapters IV, V and VI deal with power factor and alternating current theory in general, general conditions for the operation of electric furnaces and arc furnaces in general. The various types of arc furnace dealt with are the Stassano, now practically obsolete, the Heroult, the Girod and the Pennerfelt. Induction furnaces, now little used, are also treated of. Space is given to the electric shaft furnace for the reduction of iron ore. Part II takes up materials for furnace construction

and the costs of operation, and Part III, the electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. These latter two parts of this book are of value from the economic standpoint, as an exhaustive treatment is given of everything affecting the operation and economics of the electric furnace.

Next time you "light up," think of this:

About 10,000 matches are scratched in this country every second that passes, and of these 95 per cent. are used by smokers to fire pipe, cigar, or cigarette.

The man whose head for figures turned out that information also estimates that the time lost by the smokers in lighting matches—not in smoking—is worth \$513,024 each eight-hour working day.

He arrives at his estimate by figuring that it takes fifteen seconds to scratch a match and use the light, and that 213,759 men, whose time is worth thirty cents an hour, are holding matches at the same time, thus losing golden minutes at the rate of \$1,068 a minute, or \$64,128 an hour.

No one, so far as we can learn, has figured out how large a percentage of the match-scratchers throw away the matches while they are still burning, but it has been estimated that half of the fires which cost the United States \$250,000,000 a year are caused by carelessness.

Wood, phosphorus, chlorate of potash, rosin, whiting, and powdered flint are the makings of this little device.

In some anti-aircraft shells use is made of the bow wave of compressed air which is present on projectiles travelling at a sufficient velocity. In flight the striker of the fuse rides or floats on this bow wave and absolutely nothing else keeps it off the primer. The instant an obstruction, no matter how light, is encountered, the wave disappears and the striker jams back on the primer, exploding the shell. These fuses will explode on your silk handkerchief not to mention airplane and balloon fabrics.

The discovery of helium in natural gas, both in Canada and the United States, has brought the price of this element down from over \$1,000 a cubic foot to a merely nominal figure and has rendered it possible to use it for the inflation of balloons.

Accidents in the iron and steel industry have decreased by more than two-thirds during the past ten years as a result of the movement to enforce safety regulations.

The motor cycle has found use in a Hawaiian sugar factory as a heavy hauling unit or baby tractor. Four and a half tons can be hauled distributed over four cars.



*A Complete Line 8 in. to 50 in. Swing.  
with or without tapping attachment.*

## **BARNES**

### **Upright Drills Horizontal Drills Gang Drills**

**Accuracy—Strength  
Convenience of Operation**

Carried in Stock by

**THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Ltd.** 64 FRONT ST. WEST  
TORONTO

MONTREAL

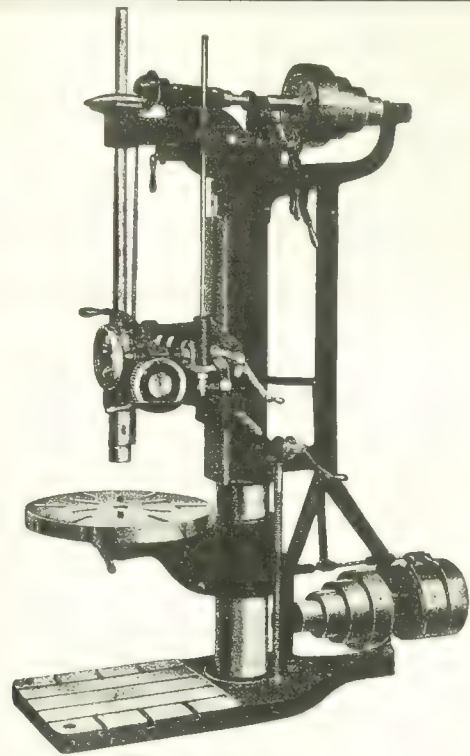
ST. JOHN, N.B.

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

HALIFAX

BUFFALO, N.Y.



26 in. Slid. Head Type

## **Acid Electric STEEL CASTINGS**

Acid Electric Steel Castings show superior ability to resist wear and crystallization. They are smooth in texture, free from Blow Holes, and machine perfectly. We specialize in

### **Railroad and Other High Grade Castings**

up to 15 tons, any specification. Electric Steel Castings **COST NO MORE** than ordinary Steel Castings.

*Prices on Application—Prompt Deliveries*

**The Thos. Davidson Mfg.  
Co., Limited**

Steel Foundry Division, Lachine Canal

Head Office: 187 Delisle St. MONTREAL  
Phone Victoria 1492

**MORROW** **SCREWS** **MORROW**

**Set and Cap  
Screws**

Made from material specially prepared for this purpose and each "Morrow" Screw has a finishing die rim over it—Result: *Tenacity, Accuracy.*

**Twist  
Drills**

Made from the most expensive and highest grade Sheffield steel, Jessops, and our expert tempering process—Result: *Morrow Drills do more work with less re-grinding.*

Reliable jobbers carry them.

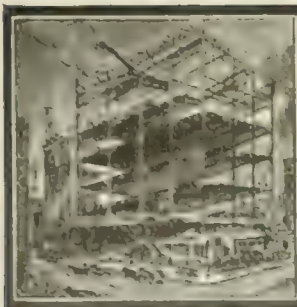
Works at  
**Ingersoll Canada**

*Machinists prefer Ingersoll Files because "they cut faster and wear longer"*

**MORROW** **NUTS** **MORROW**

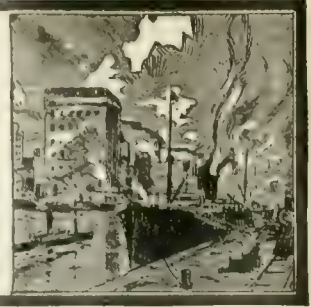
**DRILLS** **FILES**





# INDUSTRIAL NEWS

NEW SHOPS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS  
PERSONAL AND TRADE NOTES



## TRADE GOSSIP

**Building Foundry.**—Burnett and Crampton, Rigaud, Que., are planning a new foundry capable of turning out 250 tons of castings a month. They will install molding machines and equipment of the most modern type for producing machinery castings, mill and mining equipment and general castings.

**Sault Ste. Marie.**—Freight through the Soo canals shows a decrease from that in July, 1918, of 1,446,192 tons. The amount carried this July was 11,916,152. Two-thirds of this tonnage was going eastward. Of the total tonnage only 533,377 was carried through the Canadian canals.

**Lachine Canal Reports.**—The gross tonnage passing through the canal for July and for the season to the end of July is less than for the corresponding period of last year. A larger tonnage of grain has been moved, but the coal shipment has decreased. For the three months ending July 31 the grain carried was 10,414,939 bushels, and for the month of July 2,017,134 bushels. The coal tonnage was 36,313 tons less this July than last.

**Privy Council Lowers Award.**—The case between the Seattle Construction & Dry Dock Co. and the firm of Grant, Smith & Co., arising out of the loss of a drydock has been settled finally by the Privy Council. The Drydock Co. had been previously awarded \$85,000 by Justice Clement and the board of assessors in the Vancouver Court. The Privy Council reduced the award to \$44,500. The claim was for \$150,000. The dock was wrecked when the contractors, Grant, Smith & Co., attempted to utilize it in the placing of large concrete caissons in Victoria Harbor.

**Squaring Up With the U.S.**—Great Britain has liquefied her munition debt to the U. S. by a payment of \$35,176,123. Of this sum \$13,600,000 was for Liberty motors, \$13,274,000 for airplane spruce, \$2,887,000 for wood distillates, \$4,690,000 for powder, and \$651,000 for cotton liners.

**Do Not Favor Kitsilano.**—Public opinion in Vancouver is against the use of Kitsilano as a site for the terminals of the Canadian National Railways. Burrard Inlet is regarded as being eminently more suitable, and it is believed that the Government also takes

this view as they are building the approaches to Burrard Inlet. A site at Kitsilano would involve the city in a large outlay for new bridges, besides spoiling this district as a pleasure resort, which is now its most valuable feature.

**Going After Trade.**—The B. C. and Overseas Trading Company, which was formed recently with "Expand B. C. Industries" as a slogan, is going after trade in the Orient. Mr. J. Fred Sanders, the president, has gone to China to study the needs of the market there and will send back instructions to the firm concerning the goods required, methods of packing, weights, measurement and style to conform with the customer's wishes.

**To Get Canadian Goods.**—Mr. Marcus Reich, of Prague, who represents the Importers' Association of Czecho Slovakia, is in Toronto to confer with the Trades Commissioner and the Canadian Manufacturers' Association. He desires to establish banking facilities and promises the establishment of a Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Prague. His country manufactures cotton goods and porcelain extensively, but require raw material and other manufactured goods.

**Lumbermen Criticized.**—Sir Douglas Colin Cameron, Lieut.-Col. and Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, who is also president of the Rat Portage Lumber Co., as well as being connected with other large interests through Canada, had some words of criticism for the lumbermen of B.C., on the occasion of a visit to Vancouver recently. "There are great markets for B. C. lumber," he said, "but the lumbermen have not availed themselves of their opportunities. It creates an unfavorable impression to find that the 70,000,000 feet order of lumber placed here has not yet been moved.

**Valuing Fraser River Yard.**—An arbitration board has been sitting in the Vancouver Court House to determine the value of the plant of the Imperial Munitions Board in the Poplar Island yard of the New Westminster Shipbuilding Co. The public sittings have been concluded but the award has not yet been given out. During the proceedings the contract between the Imperial Munitions Board and the New Westminster Co. was produced. The agreement was that the company should be reimbursed for the actual cost of building each hull, and receive a sum of \$16,000 profit on each.

The board consists of Mr. Justice Morrison, Mayor Gray of New Westminster, and Arthur H. Edwards.

**Victoria Yards Please New York.**—The success of the Foundation Company's yards at Victoria, has attracted favorable notice at the head office of the organization in New York, according to Frank Quilter, secretary-treasurer of the company. The good performances of the Victoria built ships on their trial trips has been the subject of much favorable comment. The Foundation Company are now at the height of their activity in Victoria, and the payroll amounts to over \$500,000 per month.

**One Engine Per Day.**—The works of the Kerr & Goodwin Machine Company at Brantford, are now turning out one of the new Hoag oil engines manufactured by this company every day. There is good prospect of these engines being made on a large scale very shortly.

**New Steel Mill.**—A proposition to build a large steel plant in Belleville is now under consideration by the Tivani Steel Co., Ltd. The plant would consist of electric furnaces, rolling mills, merchant bar mills and open-hearth furnaces. A similar plant is being considered for Vancouver.

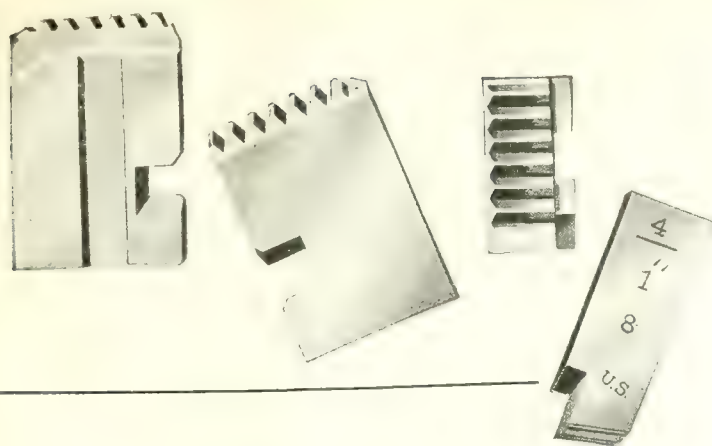
**Tin Plant.**—Galt is to be the site of a tin smelting plant, for which we understand a contract has been let. The idea is to build one smelter to begin with to be followed by others as the need arises.

## MARINE

**Halifax.**—The steamer "Troja," which was recently salvaged at the entrance of the Bay of Fundy by the Maritime Wrecking Company of Halifax, has been brought to Halifax in a pretty bad condition. The repairs will be given to the firm making the most successful tender, and it is thought here that the job will go to the Halifax Shipyards Ltd., who are operating the dry dock.

**Montreal.**—The monthly service to be provided between Montreal and Havre, France, by the Cie Canadienne-Francaise Transatlantique was inaugurated by the arrival of the steamer "Californie" in Montreal. She brought over 280 passengers, of whom 265 landed at Quebec. The vessel left again for Havre on the 7th inst. with freight and passengers.





## Sharp Chasers Cut Clean Threads

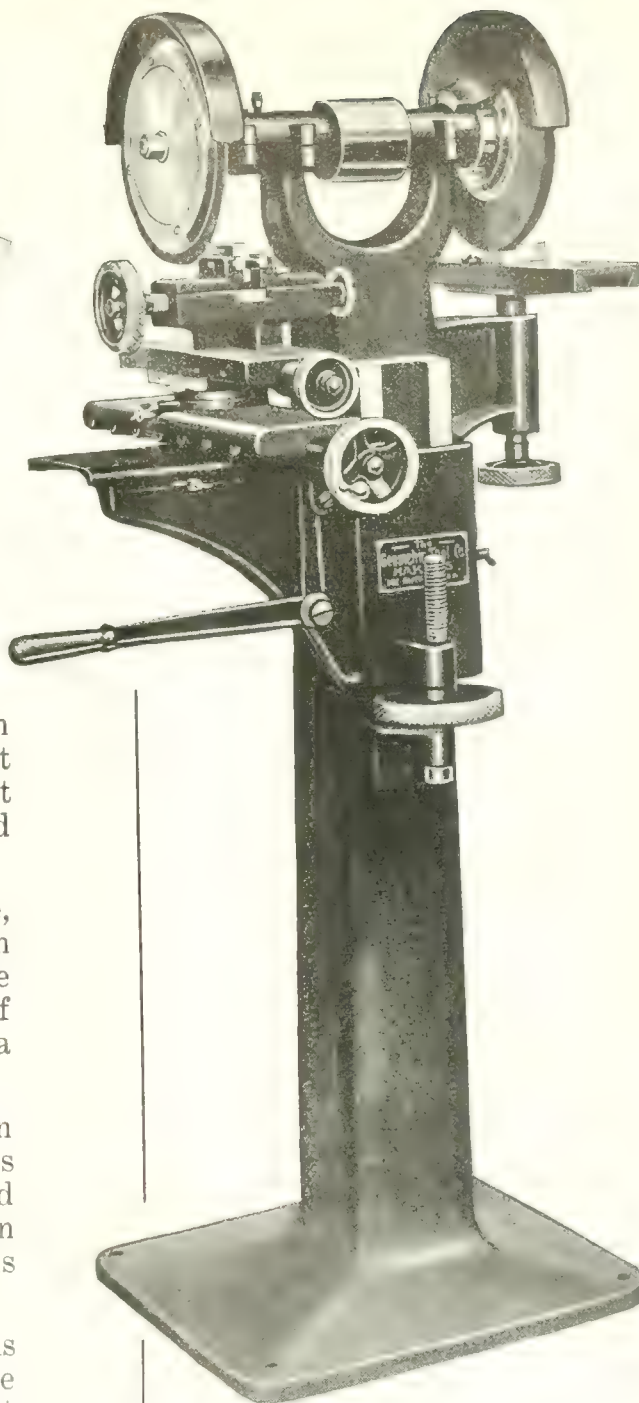
Accurate, uniform threads result only from dies which are maintained in the highest state of cutting efficiency. This means that chasers must be kept sharp, and ground uniformly.

Even if just touched up from time to time, the chasers respond splendidly, with clean threads. And with this machine — the Geometric Chaser Grinder—the matter of keeping threading tools up to scratch is a comparatively simple matter.

Various makes of chasers can be ground on this adaptable machine. The two wheels permit the easy grinding of both milled and tapped chasers. In addition, the plain wheel lends itself readily to various kinds of tool grinding.

Uniform grinding of a set of chasers is purely a mechanical matter through the use of adjustments which can be accurately set to govern the grinding of an entire set of chasers.

*The Catalog describing this machine is a mine of information on chaser grinding. Write for it.*



**THE GEOMETRIC TOOL COMPANY**  
NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT

Canadian Agents:

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal. The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, Winnipeg, St. John, N. B.



The second steamer, the "Hudson," is expected shortly.

**Victoria.**—The Canadian Pacific Railway Co. are building two new steamers for the Pacific service of 20,000 tons each. One has already been launched in England and will be called the "Empress of Canada," while the second one, which has just been laid down, will be named the "Empress of Australia."

**North Vancouver.**—After the launching of the C 39, the last of the eight ships built for the French Government from the Lyall yards, a number of the men were laid off. There are now only about 300 men employed in fitting out the vessels already launched. The yards at one time employed 1,200 men.

**Cleveland.**—A large number of freighters are being held idle owing to the strike of ore dock workers at Superior. A number of vessels have loaded coal and are holding it until owners are sure that there will be no delays in unloading at Lake Erie ports.

**Buffalo.**—There are six freighters on the way to Buffalo with approximately 1,500,000 bushels of grain aboard them. By the first week in September the full movement of grain will be under way. Shipments of ore are increasing and hopes are entertained of a good season despite the slow start.

## PERSONALS

Sergeant Paul Mitchell, of the Provisional Supply Depot, American Expeditionary Forces, France, has just returned to Chicago and has resumed his duties as travelling representative for the Independent Pneumatic Tool Company, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., manufacturers of Thor air and electric tools. Mr. Mitchell will travel out of the Chicago sales office as heretofore.

## TENDERS

The Peterborough Board of Education are asking for tenders on a new school. Tenders received till September 1. Plans and specifications can be obtained at the office of the architect, W. & W. R. L. Blackwell, Room 17, Bank of Commerce Building, Peterborough.

The Toronto Board of Education are asking tenders for an addition to Keele Street School. Tenders open till August 27. Specifications and information can be obtained at the office of Messrs. Chapman & Oxley, Harbor Commission Building, Toronto.

The Norton Co. and Norton Grinding Co. have arranged to conduct their business through the Norton Co., starting July 1. A board of directors has been appointed and several other important appointments have been made in this new organization of the two companies.

The Electric Furnace Co., Alliance, Ohio, has just shipped to the Dayton Engineering Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio, an electric furnace for melting and refining aluminum in the Delco plant. This furnace has a hearth capacity of 500 pounds, and a melting rate of 200 pounds of aluminum per hour. It is equipped with a double charging door in the front and rear, and otherwise is similar to the standard Baily electric furnace of 105 k.w. electrical capacity, and 1,500 pounds hearth capacity, that is used for melting brass.

The growth of trades unionism in Canada is shown by the following table: 1911, 133,132; 1912, 160,120; 1913, 175,799; 1914, 166,163; 1915, 143,343; 1916, 160,407; 1917, 204,630; 1918, 248,887.

**Heating Buildings With Electricity.** There has been considerable experimenting in certain parts of the Pacific-North-west states, where there is ample hydro electric development, with heating dwellings and office buildings with electricity, both as an adjunct to steam heat, and with electricity alone. One investigator, after considerable research, found that to compete with steam heat it would be necessary to deliver electricity to the premises to be heated at from \$1.95 to \$2.73 per hp.-year. With electricity at one-half cent per kw.-hr., electricity for heating is from 25 to 50 per cent. more expensive than for coal at \$6.00 per ton. At one cent per kw.-hr. electricity is two and one-half to three times as costly.

# "HAWK" BRAND STEEL "HAWK VANADIUM" TOOL STEEL

*Remarkable in its glass  
Hardness, Toughness and  
Cutting Efficiency.*

Will give twice the cut  
of a regular tool steel  
at one grinding.

Order "Hawk Vanadium"  
for your End Mills  
and cutters. Once  
known—always used.

**Large Stock. Prompt  
Shipment.**

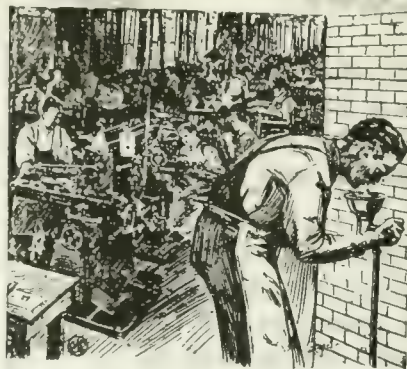
Write for full particu-  
lars to

**Hawkrige Brothers  
Company**

Main Office and Warehouse:  
303 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.  
Storehouses Malden Mass.

**STEEL**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION  
SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES.

## Upon the Health of your employees depend your profit and production



Don't be contented with half-way goodness  
or makeshift drinking arrangements.

## Throw out the germ-laden Drinking Cup !

Give your men a clean drink

**PURO** SANITARY  
DRINKING  
FOUNTAIN

(MADE IN CANADA)

Allows just  
the proper  
amount of  
cool, clean  
fresh water to  
come through  
the bubbler.  
No spurting,  
overflowing, no  
loss. "Puro"  
regulates it-  
self, and, it  
saves 35% on  
water bills, too. You can  
attach it in a  
few minutes.  
Tell us how  
many men  
how many de-  
partments and  
we'll tell you  
how much the  
cost will be.



**Puro Sanitary Drinking  
Fountain Co.**

Canadian Agents

**McKENZIE BROS.**

18 St. Alexis St., Montreal, P.Q.



# ELECTRIC BRASS FURNACES DIS- PLACE OTHER TYPES

One Company Uses 2,500 Kw. for Melt-  
ing in Three-Phase Furnaces, An-  
other Requires 800 Kw. for One-  
Phase Induction Furnaces

Brass manufacturers who recently met in the convention of iron and steel electrical engineers at Pittsburgh said that they knew from experience that there are now electric brass furnaces whose metallurgical efficiency justifies their use in preference to fuel-fired furnaces. W. R. Clark, works manager of the Bridgeport (Conn.) Brass Company, spoke on the experience of his company, which has in operation a total of 800 kw. in the Ajax Metal Company's "Wyatt" single-phase, 60-cycle induction furnaces melting brass. He said that the largest furnace has a demand of 75 kw. at 75 per cent. power factor, and its pouring capacity is from 500 lb. to 600 lb. (340 kg. to 290 kg.) per hour. These furnaces have melted and poured from 6 lb. to 9 lb. (2.7 kg. to 4.1 kg.) of brass per kilowatt hour, and the linings are being used for as many as 2,000 heats each. A 75-kw. rating is not the largest for which this type of furnace can be built, but when designed for 60-cycle operation the power factor drops rapidly with increased size. The induction furnace is found to have the advantage of heating the bath from within, automatically stirs the molten metal and has very little tendency to give off spelter. However, the furnace is limited in size and has the disadvantage that it must be started with molten metal from another furnace. This latter characteristic is more of a drawback in a foundry than in a brass mill.

This Bridgeport (Conn.) Brass Company is increasing its electric melting capacity by the addition of a 1-ton (900 kg.) "Detroit" rocking type brass furnace which has opposed arcs from electrodes entering through the centre of an oscillating drum. The voltage across the arc is 65 and the maximum demand is from 250 kw. to 300 kw. per ton. This furnace is expected to melt a ton of brass

with from 225 kw. hr. to 300 kw. hr. of energy. The higher consumption is for mixtures high in copper, which require a greater temperature.

It was stated in an informal discussion after the close of the meeting that whereas oil-fired furnaces are limited to a capacity of about 1,000 lb. (450 kg.) of brass each, there are now in operation "Bennett" three-phase brass furnaces with capacities up to 5 tons (4,500 kg.) of brass each. These furnaces have not yet been placed on the market, but there was said to be an installation in actual operation aggregating some 2,500 kw.

The time of flight for the shell of the long range gun which bombarded Paris was three minutes, and during the 76-miles flight the rotation of the earth added nearly half a mile to the distance. A very interesting point is that the average flight of the projectile is in a 28½-in. vacuum.

## BERTRAMS LIMITED SCIENCES EDINECQU Machine Tools FOR SHIPYARDS ETC

**OVENS**  
Japanning and Varnishing Ovens heated by Gas, Electricity, Steam or Coal. Kermelen Siphonage Ventilators, Bakers' Ovens, trucks casters, etc. Write for Booklet.  
**Brantford Oven & Rook Co., Ltd.**  
Brantford, Canada.

## PLEWES Limited WINNIPEG For All Machinists' Supplies

## CASTINGS Medium Weight Grey Iron, Brass, Etc. JOBING GREENLEAFS, LIMITED Belleville, Ontario

**WM. MUIR & CO., LIMITED**  
Manchester, England.  
Machine Tool Makers  
Specialties: Patent Puncher Slotting Machines, Milling Machines, Boring Machines.  
Agents: Messrs. Peacock Bros., 68 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal  
Send for catalogue.

**MORTON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
PORTABLE PLANERS  
DRAW CUT SHAPERS  
SPECIAL DRAW CUT R SHAPERS  
FINISHED MACHINE KEYS  
STATIONARY & PORTABLE KEY WAY CUTTERS  
SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVE CYLINDER PLANERS  
OFFICE - WORKS, MUSKOGEE HEIGHTS U.S.A.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

### RESEARCH BUREAU

REPORTS BY EXPERTS ON SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.  
SPECIAL RESEARCHES ARRANGED.

### PATENTS, TRADE MARKS, ETC.

HANBURY A. BUDDEN CABLE ADDRESS  
712 DRUMMOND BLDG., MONTREAL "BREVET"

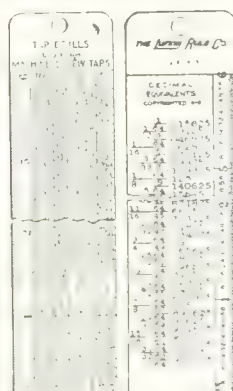
**PATENTS**  
Fetherstonhaugh & Co.,  
The old established firm. Patents everywhere. Head office, Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto. Ottawa office, 5 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada. Booklet Free.

## PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND DESIGNS

PROCURED IN ALL COUNTRIES  
Special Attention given to Patent Litigation  
Pamphlet sent free on application.

**RIDOUT & MAYBEE** Kent Bldg., Yonge St  
TORONTO, CANADA

**PATENT  
YOUR INVENTIONS**  
Send direct to Ottawa for free patentability report and booklet. Patent Protection. Clients' patents advertised in the "Patent Review".  
**Harold C. Shipman & Co. PATENT ATTORNEYS**  
CENTRAL CHAMBERS, OTTAWA, CANADA.



## A Handy Machinists RULE

Combining measurements 1/32nds—1/64ths together with tap drill sizes and decimal equivalents.

## LUFKIN TAPES AND RULES

Accurate and Durable

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. OF CANADA, LTD.  
WINDSOR, ONT.

## VICTORY CELEBRATION

### EXHIBITION

Aug. 23 TORONTO Sept. 6  
Formal opening by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Mon. Aug. 25th

An incomparable programme of absorbing human, historic and patriotic interest.

Grenadier Guards Band—Canadian War Trophies—War Memorial Paintings.

Aerial exhibition in enemy machines by Cols. Barker, Bishop and other famous aces. Gorgeous spectacle—Festival of Triumph—1,500 performers.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Rates (payable in advance): Two cents per word first insertion; one cent per word subsequent insertions. Count five words when box number is required. Each figure counts as one word. Minimum order \$1.00. Display rates on application.

## SECTION

### HELP WANTED

**DRAFTSMAN** A FIRST-CLASS MECHANICAL Draftsman experienced on Automatic Machines, Jigs and Fixtures for small interchangeable work; also a Junior Draftsman, must be a good penman. Permanent positions with good opportunity for advancement. Apply by letter or in person to The Singer Manufacturing Co., St. Johns, P.Q. State age, experience and salary expected. (c4m)

**WANTED MAN AS SHOP ASSISTANT TO** Master Mechanic in a large manufacturing plant. Must be familiar with modern shop practice, capable of installing machinery to the best advantage, and completing the work speedily. Good opportunity for an energetic man. State experience, age, salary, etc., in first letter. Box 616, Canadian Machinery. (c4m)

## NOW!

You've been going to send in that ad for weeks, so why not mail it now for next week's issue.

**Canadian Machinery**  
43-53 University Ave., Toronto

## Wanted

1—Double-ended Punching Machine constructed to punch 1" hole through 1" plate—throat about 30".

1—Punch and Shear, punch of above dimensions; shears with 20" gap.

Both to be arranged for electrical drive, either new or second-hand for quick delivery. State where machines can be inspected.

Canadian Vickers Limited

Montreal

**WANTED --- Two #2-B Cincinnati Universal Milling Machines in First Class condition, complete with index head and centre. Wilt Twist Drill Company of Canada, Limited**

(c4m)

### AGENCIES WANTED

**WANTED AGENCY OF SPECIALTIES FOR** hardware factories and mills for Quebec city and district. Best connections and references. Reply to G. A. Vandry, 28 St. Joseph St., Quebec. (c8m)

### MACHINE WORK WANTED

**MACHINE WORK WANTED FOR LATHES,** shapers, milling machine and planer, etc. Hourly or contract basis. Prompt delivery. W. H. Sumbling Machinery Co., Toronto. (ctfm)

### PATTERNS

**TORONTO PATTERN WORKS, 65 JARVIS** Street, Toronto. Patterns in wood and metal for all kinds of machinery. (c4m)

**BRANTFORD PATTERN WORKS ARE PRE-** pared to make up patterns of any kind—including marine works—to sketches, blue prints or sample castings. Prompt, efficient service. Bell Phone 631; Machine Phone 733. Brantford Pattern Works, 49 George St., Brantford, Ont. (ctfm)

## PATENTS FOR SALE

Two Canadian Patented Steam Specialties for sale; one Steam Trap, Patent Number 187215, and one Steam Separator, Patent Number 183340.

**Allentown Experimental Works**

Allentown, Pa., U.S.A.

### DRAIN TENDERS WANTED

Tenders will be received by the undersigned Commissioners up till 2 o'clock p.m. Saturday, the 26th day of July, 1919, for the repair to the 3-4 Sideroad and 8-9 Concession drain, in the Township of Brooke, County of Lambton. Estimate cost of excavation, \$9,600. Contractors must furnish security for the completion of the work. Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Clerk, Lot 16, Con. 9, Brooke Township. Lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

L. LINDSAY, R.R. No. 2, Alvinston.  
C. ATKIN, R.R. No. 1, Inwood.  
Commissioners. (c4m)

### FOR SALE

**17 ATLAS HORIZONTAL TUBULAR BOILERS** (Babcock & Wilcox), 60 inch by 16 feet with Jones Underfeed Stokers. Dominion Sugar Co., Limited, Chatham, Ont. (c8m)

**FOR SALE — FINE BIG ENGINE LATHE** about 9" x 30 ft. Box 618, Canadian Machinery.

### BOILERS FOR SALE

**ALL IN EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD CONDITION.** 17 Atlas Horizontal Tubular Boilers (Babcock & Wilcox), 60 inch by 16 feet, with Jones Underfeed Stokers; boilers lying at Kitchener. One 350 H.P. Erie City Boiler. Four 250 H.P. Scotch Marine Boilers with wet heads, now lying at Wallaceburg plant. Dominion Sugar Co., Limited, Chatham, Ontario. (c8m)

### SITUATION WANTED

**MECHANICAL ENGINEER AND DRAUGHTS-** man, with experience in dredging, hoisting and general engineering open for position. Box 617, Canadian Machinery. (c9m)

**WANTED—POSITION AS TOOL ROOM OR** machine shop foreman by man of ability; good references. Apply Box 618 Canadian Machinery. (c9m)

**WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS**  
KINDLY MENTION THIS  
PAPER

## WANTED

1—"Used" Plate Punch and Shear 36" gap, capacity 7/8" hole in 7/8" plate

—also—

1—"Used" Air Compressor, steam actuated—compound steam—simple air—12" x 12" cylinder.

Both machines must be modern in design and in good operating condition. Offers with full details, price and shipping point, will be considered.

**I. MATHESON & CO., LTD.**

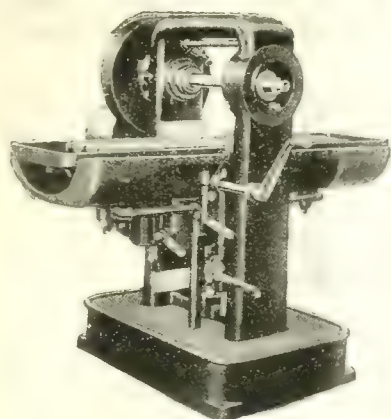
Builders of Machinery

New Glasgow, - Nova Scotia

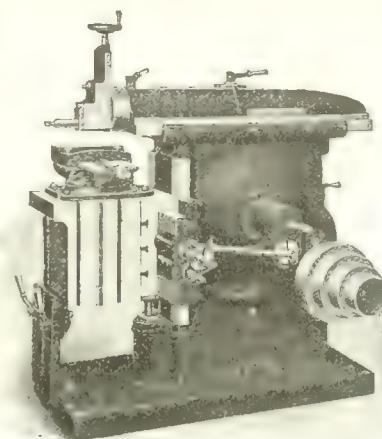


## If You Want Machine Tools

New or Used



Complete equipment for  
Boiler Shops, Structural  
Steel Works, Railroad  
Spring Shops, Flue Shops,  
or Machinery for any  
other purpose, or Wood-  
working Machinery of  
any kind



GET OUR QUOTATIONS.

## Garlock-Walker Machinery Company, Limited

32 Front Street West, Toronto, Canada

TORONTO

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

## SPECIALISTS

In Railway, Marine and  
Industrial Supplies

Duntley Dayton Pneumatic  
Tools.

Daniel's P.P.P.

Ebonite Packing.

Pump Valves.

International High Pressure Sheet Packing.

International Red Rubber Packing.

Plastic Metallic Packing for Piston Rods  
and Valve Stems.

Paxton & Mitchell Locomotive Rod Pack-  
ing.

Rapid Hose Coupler, for all Hose Con-  
nections.



Write or Wire Your Requirements

**International Machinery and  
Supply Company, Limited**

371 St. James St., Montreal



## Synchronous Condensers

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1 Phase 25 Cycles				3 Phase 60 Cycles			
K.W.	Volts	Speed		K.W.	Volts	Speed	
125	220	257		70	1100	1200	
150	2300	500		70	2300	360	
150	440	750		50	500	1200	
300	6600	175		50	2300	360	
425	2300	500		150	220	600	
H.P. 600	2200	1875		200	2300	360	
				210	500	600	
				12	2300	360	
				425	500	600	
				150	1100	360	
				H.P. 150	50	514	
				H.P. 150	2200	360	
				500	500	1200	
				200	2300	360	
K.V.A. 200	1170	720		H.P. 550	1100	360	
200	1100	600		1000	2200	360	
K.V.A. 400	2400	600					
K.V.A. 500	200	600					
K.V.A. 600	110	600					
H.P. 1000	2300	600					

**MACGOVERN & COMPANY, INC.**

285 BEAVER HALL HILL, MONTREAL

Offices: New York, Pittsburg, St. Louis

Plants: Brooklyn, N.Y., Lincoln, N.J., and Linden, N.J.

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF  
NEW AND USED MACHINERY

A Continent-Wide Service.



# SURPLUS PRESSES

## USED IN MUNITION WORKS

# FOR SALE

**Heavy Bliss and Toledo Toggle, Crank  
and Rack and Pinion Presses**

*Send for Detailed List and Prices.*

**The Canadian Cartridge Co., Limited**  
HAMILTON                      ..                      ..                      CANADA

## MACHINE TOOLS

These machines were used on Government work, and are in excellent operating condition. The machines are offered at very low prices to facilitate quick disposal, as they at present occupy three acres of floor space required for increase in our regular business.

65—Model 6A Potter & Johnston Automatic  
Chuckling and Turning Lathes.  
34—17" x 6" LeBlond Turning Lathes.  
15—17" x 6" LeBlond Turret Lathes.  
21—14" Reed-Prentice Semi-Automatic Lathes.  
1—No. 4 LaPointe Broaching Machine (New).  
1—No. 6 Gardner Disc Grinder (New).  
6—12" x 24" Modern Grinders.  
6—No. 14 Besly Grinders.

1—Platt Iron Works Accumulator 4¾" Ram,  
5' 6" stroke, 1,500 lb. pressure.  
1—Platt Iron Works Triplex Pump 1¼" x 6",  
belt driven.  
1—No. 24 New Britain Automatic Chuckling  
Machine (New).  
3—22" x 7" Lodge & Shipley Turret Lathes.  
10—8½" x 16" Potter & Johnston Semi-Automatic  
Chuckling Lathes.

	ALSO	Grit Grade
774—12 x ½ x 1⅜—Norton Grinding Wheels	3846-H	
848—18 x 1½ x 8—Norton Grinding Wheels	46-M	
242—15 x 4 x 9—Norton Grinding Wheels	24-Q	
537—15 x 4 x 9—Norton Grinding Wheels	16-M	
222—18 x 4¾ x 8—Norton Grinding Wheels	3824-N	
150—15 x 5 x 9—Carborundum Grinding Wheels	205-J	

*This equipment is offered subject to prior sale F.O.B. Dayton, Ohio.*

**J. H. HOBSTETTER**  
Sales Agent

**THE PLATT IRON WORKS CO.**  
DAYTON, OHIO



# PURE OXYGEN

Save Money By Using  
**ELECTROLYTIC  
OXYGEN**  
99.80 Pure

Write for particulars and prices, also samples gladly given for testing purposes.

We Also Handle Pure Acetylene.

**Carter Welding Co.  
of Toronto, Ltd.**

7-11 Sheppard Street

# IMPERIAL CARBIDE



For  
Welding  
Cutting  
and  
Lighting



It insures **effective-  
ness and economy** by  
**invariably** producing  
acetylene gas of **un-  
usual purity.**

Manufactured by

**Union Carbide Co. of Canada, Ltd.**

Head Office:  
Dominion Bank Bldg.  
TORONTO, ONT.

Works:  
WELLAND  
ONT.

Large Stocks maintained at convenient distributing centres throughout Canada

## OxyAcetylene Welding and Cutting



## Two Thousand Joints on Ten Miles of Piping made Leak-Proof at Less Cost

This illustration shows the groundwork of 2-inch ammonia pipe which forms the floor of one of the largest artificial ice rinks in the world. The size of this immense rink is 210 ft. by 90 ft. Ten miles of piping was required, and every one of the 2,000 joints was welded by the Prest-O-Lite Process at a substantial saving in cost over the old-style threaded joint. Moreover, the work was neater and smoother as well as stronger, because the welded joint is as strong as the pipe itself.

**Prest-O-Lite  
PROCESS**

has become standard practice on steel pipe lines in the construction of factories and plants. It is widely used in the construction of piping systems for steam, gas or air in office buildings, hotels, factories, power plants, mines, machine shops and refrigerating installations.

The Prest-O-Lite Process employs both gases, acetylene and oxygen in portable cylinders. Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene ready to use is backed by Prest-O-Lite Service, which insures prompt exchange of full cylinders for empty ones. Provides dry, purified gas, insuring better welds, quicker work and lower operating costs. Adaptable to oxy-acetylene cutting by the addition of a special cutting blow-pipe.

Full instructions are furnished free to every user of Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene. Any average Association who understands metal can learn the process quickly and easily. Write for valuable illustrated literature and data on welds, other are done by this process, in construction, manufacturing and maintenance. It may prove to be the solution of your problem.

Address Dept. C-107

**Prest-O-Lite Company  
of Canada, Limited**

PREST-O-LITE BUILDING  
Corner Elm Street and Centre Avenue  
TORONTO

Plants: Toronto, Ont., Merriton, Ont.  
St. Boniface, Man., Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.



**World's Largest Makers of Dissolved Acetylene**



# SPECIAL MACHINERY

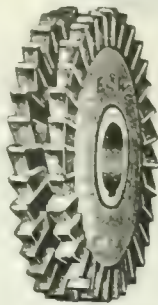
Special Machinery, Gears, Jigs, Fixtures, Punches and Die  
Small Tools, Screw Machine Products, Gauges, Etc

# CONTRACT WORK

## Elliott & Whitehall Machine & Tool Co.

GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

### MILLING CUTTERS AND SMALL TOOLS



We manufacture the following tools, etc.

Standard and Special Milling Cutters of all descriptions, Gear Cutters, Hand Reamers, Shell Reamers, Chucking Reamers and Taper Pin Reamers, Lathe Mandrels and Arbors, Metal Stamping Dies, Gauges, Jigs and Fixtures, Etc.

All equipment required for rapid and economical production of interchangeable parts. Prompt attention to all work.

ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 10.

## Portable Welding

Electric, Thermit and Oxy-Acetylene  
With trained and skilled mechanics always available for immediate dispatch in case of Breakdown in your Plant. We're always ready.

USE THE PHONE

We do the rest

THE  
**ST. LAWRENCE WELDING CO., Ltd.**

A. M. BARRY, Managing Director

138-140 Inspector Street  
Long Distance Phone Main 5779  
Nights: Westmount 3483

Montreal, Que.  
Maritime Branch:  
HALIFAX, N.S.

## "Nichrome" Castings

"Made to Endure High Temperature"

**CANADIAN DRIVER-HARRIS CO.**

BRITISH WORKS  
CHICAGO  
20th & Jefferson St.

**WALKERVILLE, ONT.**

CANADA  
AMERICAN OFFICE AND WORKS  
HARRISON N.J.

BRITISH WORKS  
MANCHESTER  
ENGLAND

**VICTORIA Special Machinery**  
DESIGNS PATTERNS  
CASTINGS FORGINGS

Send for Catalogue

Victoria Foundry Co., Limited, Ottawa, Canada

## THE FELLOWS GEAR SHAPER

is used by the Largest Manufacturers in the Gear Industry.  
Catalog and Engineering sent to those interested.

Address:

**THE FELLOWS GEAR SHAPER CO.**  
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U.S.A.

## DIAMOND TOOLS

FOR TRUING GRINDING WHEELS



The GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY of CANADA, Limited  
OTTAWA TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER  
356 Spark St. 38 Toronto St. 408 McGill Bldg. 85 Water St. 906 Vancouver Block

Sole Canadian Agents for

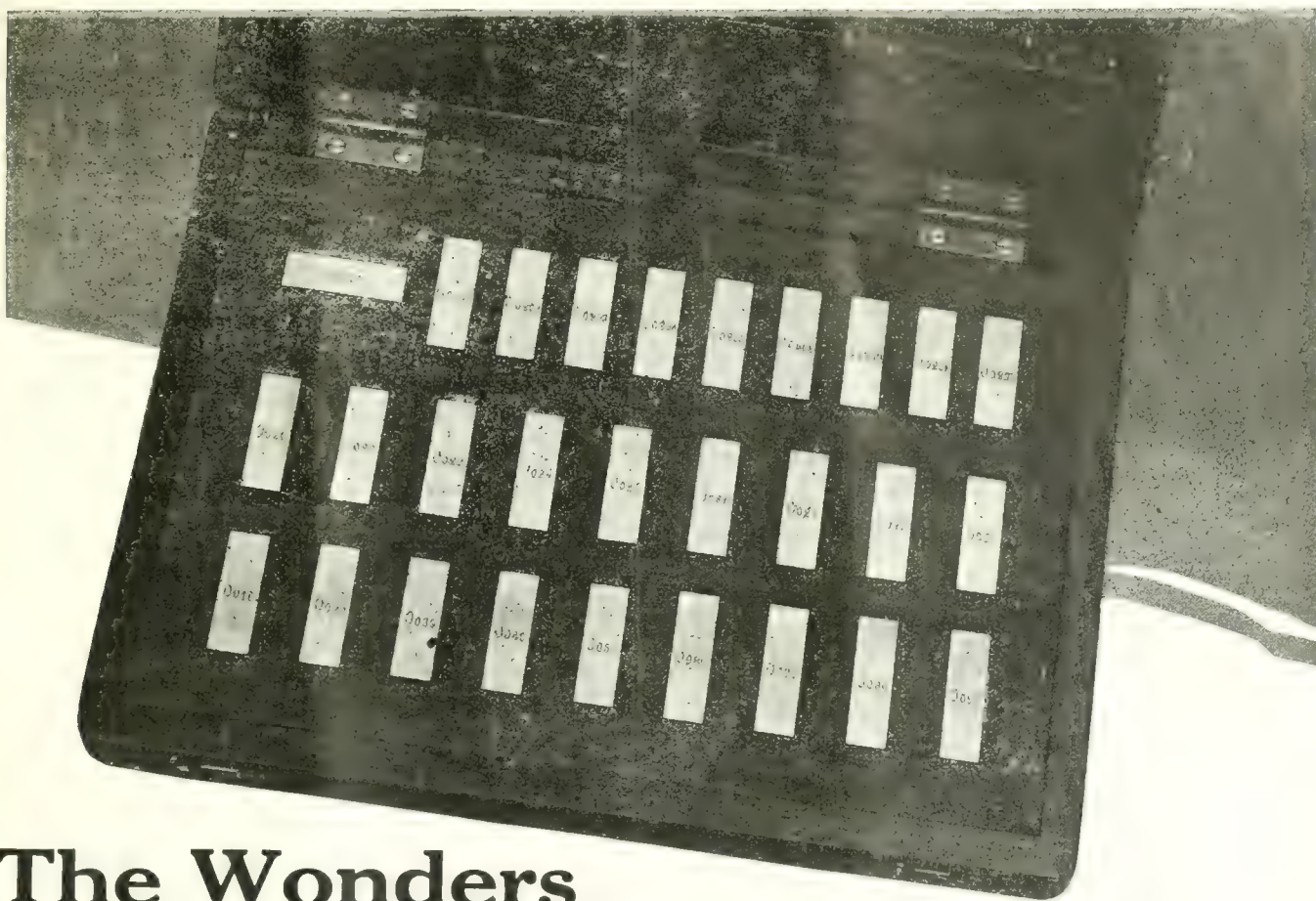
**THE JOYCE-KOEBEL COMPANY, INC.**

NEW YORK Formerly Geo. A. Joyce Co., Ltd. LONDON

Mention  
**CANADIAN MACHINERY**  
When Writing to Advertisers

Do you want help or have  
you something to sell, if so  
use the classified column in  
this paper.





## The Wonders of Set Number FOUR

There seems to be renewed interest in Set Number Four Johansson Gage Blocks—doubtless due to the increased interest being shown in gages generally. Johansson Set Number Four has never stopped being the wonder of mechanics wherever shown.

A number of the best toolshops now have these twenty-eight thin gages, and the opinion is that they would scarcely know how to get on without them.

Set Number Four does permit a shop to enjoy the full advantage of the Johansson System. To a user of our Set Number One, these "feeler" gages practically double the number of combinations possible. And not only this, but they permit a range of small sizes that no other set of

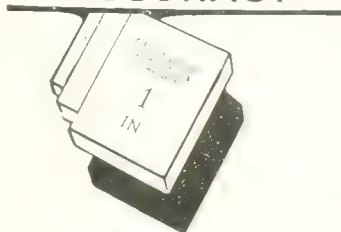
gages in existence can give. The mechanic's particular attention is called to the gage in this set marked .010" (one hundredth of an inch) in thickness, with two parallel surfaces and of a quality steel that will hold its size and shape.

When a mechanic gets a Set Number Four in his hands for examination, his thought is "How does Johansson produce such gages commercially?"

The sale of Set Number Four is confined to users of Johansson Set Number One as these thin gages are intended only as an addition to the big set.

Let one of our men call and show you where you can use a set of these gages. We can make immediate delivery.

**Johansson**  
**ACCURACY**



**C. E. JOHANSSON, Inc., 72 Queen St. West, TORONTO**

Successors to SWEDISH GAGE CO.

245 West 55th St., NEW YORK CITY





## A Cool Shop in Summer

Canadian Down Draft Forges remove smoke, gases and heat from the shop through tile or concrete ducts underground.

There are no troublesome metal pipes to collect dust, obstruct light, take up room, reduce the air space, or that need to be constantly replaced.

"Down Draft" means permanence and a cleaner, cooler shop.

Write for Catalog 108-16.

**Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Limited**

KITCHENER - - ONT.

Toronto Montreal Calgary  
Vancouver St. John

**CANADIAN**

## FOR SALE

### PUMPS.

- 2 Allis-Chalmers Turbine Pumps, 2,000 gals. cap.
- 1 Allis-Chalmers Twin Pump, 1,200 gals. cap.
- 5 Triplex Deane Pumps, 7 1/2" x 10"
- 5 Deane High Pressure Pumps, 4 1/8" x 18", Water Pressure 1565 lbs., cap. 247 gals. per min.; 2 new, 3 used about 1 year.

### MOTORS.

- 4-200 H.P., 440 Volt, 3 Phase, 25 Cycle.
- 4-150 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
- 2-100 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
- 6 60 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
- 3-150 " 550 " 3 " 25 "

Also a large number of smaller Motors 25 and 60 Cycle, 220, 440, 550 and 2,200 Volts.

### TRANSFORMERS.

A large number of Transformers, 6,600 to 550 Volts and 6,600 to 440 Volts.

### LOCOMOTIVES (ELECTRIC)

- 2-5-ton Storage Battery Locomotives, 36" Gauge, 40 Cells, M.V., 13 iron-clad Oxide Storage Battery, capacity 189 amps. per hr.

### VALVES.

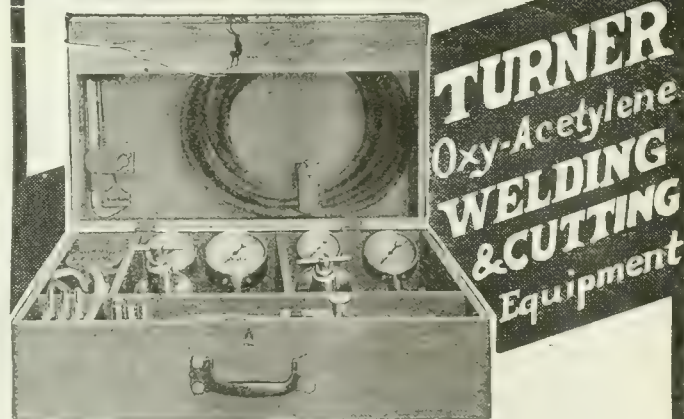
A large number of Valves, all sizes, good condition.

### BOILERS.

A number of 150, 125 and 100 H.P. Boilers, both H.R.T. and Locomotive.

**C. P. Wilson Company**  
709 LUMSDEN BUILDING  
TORONTO, ONT.

## For Repairing Broken Machinery or Tools of Medium Size



These outfits will soon pay their cost in machine parts or tools reclaimed. The sectional extensions of the torch enable the operator to adjust it to any desired length or angle. The location of valves is such that the flame is controlled by one hand, leaving the other hand free for the work at all times.

For full particulars write

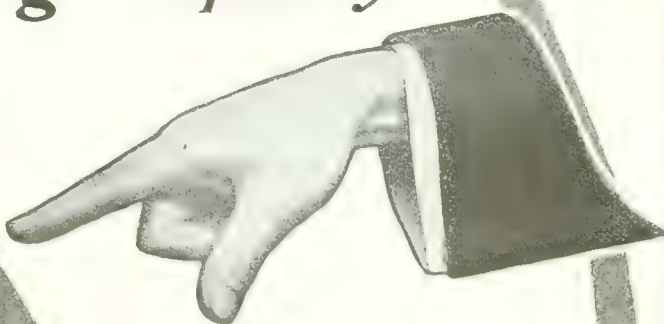
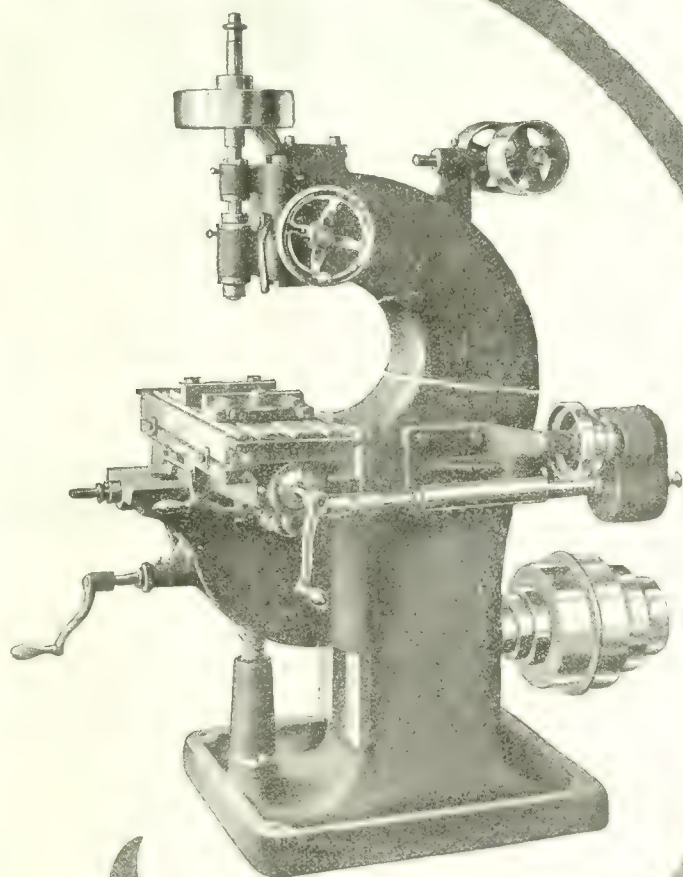
**The Turner Brass Works**  
SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



**BRISTOL**

# Bristol Vertical Milling Machine

*A Tool of Large Capacity*



Ball Bearings are used at the most important points making it a free running tool, which, combined with its being a belt-driven machine, makes it capable of turning out work on which an extra smooth finish is desired.

The longitudinal table feed is controlled by the gear change box which gives six different feeds for each change of spindle speed. A stop to gauge with micrometer adjustment is used on the head to regulate the depth of cuts.

Learn all about its production capacity.

Write for bulletin giving fullest particulars.

**BRISTOL MACHINE TOOL CO.**  
SUCCESSORS TO C. G. GARRIGUS MACH. CO.  
**BRISTOL, CONN.**



## Dominion Foundries and Steel, Limited

Hamilton Ontario

### Steel Products

Open Hearth, Basic and Acid,  
Electric and Alloy Steels

### Castings

For Ships, Railways, Rolling  
Mills, Gears, Machinery and  
Ingots to 35 tons

### Railway Specialties

Penn Couplers, Bolsters, Truck  
Side Frames, Draft Gears

### Forgings and Billets

Heavy Ship Forgings,  
Locomotive and Car Axles,  
Miscellaneous Forgings

### Plates

Plates and Heavy Sheets to 30  
inches wide, Soft and High  
Carbon  
Automobile Plates and Sheets

### Agricultural Steel

Soft Center and Solid Plow Steel,  
Harrow Discs, Shovel Steel,  
Cultivator Blades

## LUBRICATING PUMPS

To be efficient should throw a heavy,  
steady stream of coolant at will of  
machine operator.

They should be rotary geared to force  
the coolant into deep cuts and bores.

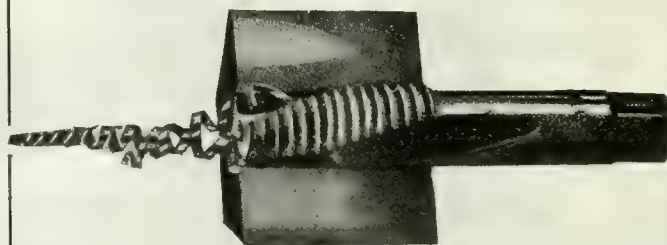
They should operate at low speed,  
thus insuring long life, but while run-  
ning at low speed, pumps must also  
have large capacity

All of these requisites will be found  
in the TRAHERN.



*Trahern Pump Co. Rockford, Illinois.*

## THE "SEMPLE" TAP



(Patent Applied For)

### A SCIENTIFICALLY CORRECT CUTTING TOOL

*makes tapping a pleasure*

The Most MODERN,  
The Most EFFICIENT,  
The Most ECONOMICAL.

Send for a "SEMPLE" Sample Tap. Made in any thread  
Special Taps for blind holes.

### ROBERT SEMPLE

*Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers*

179, West George St., GLASGOW, Scotland

Telephone: Central 9980 & 9981.

Telegrams: "Moderate, Glasgow."

WORKS—166, Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow.  
Telephone: Western 2950.

BIRMINGHAM: County Buildings, 147, Corporation Street.  
Telephone: 3780 Central.

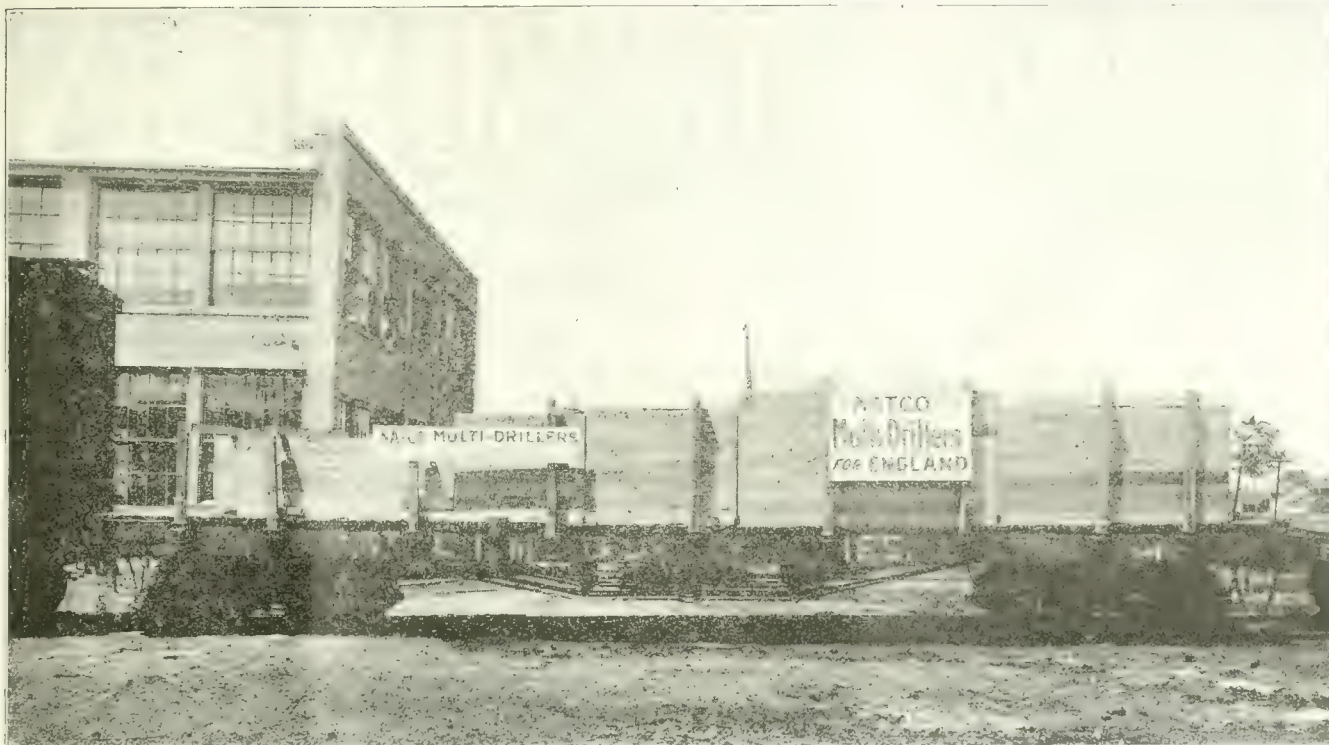
79, Royal Avenue, BELFAST.

VLADIVOSTOK, Siberia.

LONDON: 2, King Street, S.W. 1.

Telephone: 3801 Gerrard.





## *Off for ENGLAND!*

FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS SEE THE IMPORTANCE OF USING



## Multi-Drillers

Increased production and economy go hand in hand wherever NATCO Multi-Drillers are given a place in the shop.

NATCO Multi-Drillers greatly increase the speed in production because they are equipped with the NATCO patented feature, namely, Independent Change of Speed for each spindle permitting tools of various sizes to operate at their correct cutting speeds.

*Let us make you production estimates.*

As a result large and small holes are drilled, reamed, tapped, counterboard or spotfaced in one operation. Furthermore, idle spindles are in neutral, saving wear and power.

We also design and build jigs and fixtures for use in connection with NATCO Multi-Drillers.

NATCOS are built in 11 sizes, ranging from 2 to 72 spindles.

**The National Automatic Tool Company, Richmond, Ind.  
U. S. A.**

FOREIGN AGENTS:

Burton, Griffiths & Co., British Isles. Allied Machinery Co. of America, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Switzerland.  
Aux Forges De Vulcain, France. E. Isbecque & Co., Belgium.



# HINTS TO BUYERS

## DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED

Engineers, Manufacturers and Founders  
120 Prince Street, MONTREAL, P. Q.

*Pumps for any Service—Steam Appliances—  
Freight Elevators—Webster Vacuum  
Heating System.*

## Bryant Chucking Grinder Company

Springfield, Vermont

Builders of

**Hole, Hole and Face and Deep  
Hole Grinders**

## PRESSES and SHEARS

Sheet Metal Working Machinery  
**THE D. H. STOLL CO., INC.**  
26 Lansing St., BUFFALO, N.Y.

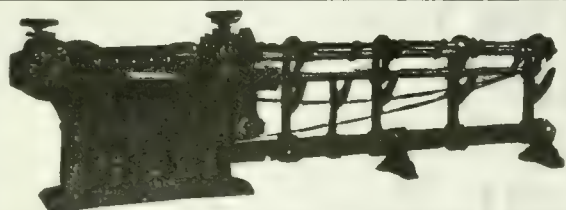
## BRISTOL'S ELECTRIC PYROMETERS FOR EVERY SERVICE



Bristol's Recording Pyrometer furnished with patented frictionless smoked chart recording system, especially valuable for processes requiring continuous heat treatment. Simplicity of construction and ruggedness make them ideal shop pyrometers. The ONLY pyrometer equipped with Weston milli-voltmeter movement.

Write for Bulletin I-205.

**THE BRISTOL CO.**  
WATERBURY, CONN., U.S.A.



## THE WIRE IS PERFECTLY STRAIGHT

and cut to accurate lengths when it comes from our **AUTOMATIC WIRE STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING MACHINE**, whether it's  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter or only .020" wire, hard or soft wire, highly polished or rough stock.

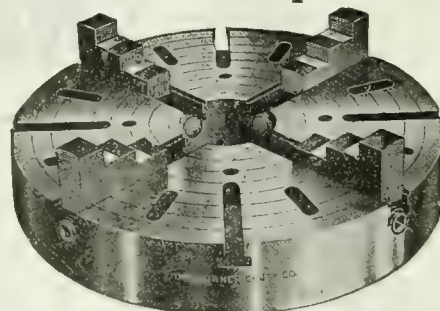
May we send you catalogue C?

**The F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.**

Formerly John Adt & Son. Established 1866.  
Also makers of Riveting Machines, Sprue Cutters, Cotter Pin  
Machines, etc.

## Skinner Independent Chucks

FOR HIGH SPEED  
WORK  
IRON OR STEEL  
BODY



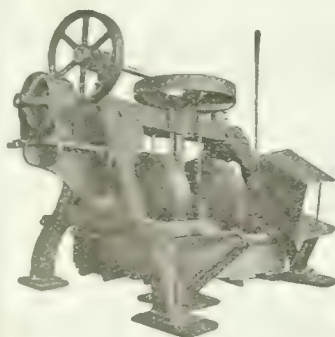
The last word in chuck construction. Wide jaws; hardened steel thrust bearings; adjusting screws of large diameter, threaded full length; jaws ground after hardening, etc.

Write us to-day for prices.

**THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY, New Britain, Conn.**

New York Office: Factory and Main Office:  
94 Reade St., N.Y. New Britain, Conn.  
London Office: 149 Queen Victoria Street  
San Francisco Office: Rialto Building

## Canadian Steel Foundries Need Frost Improved Sand Mills

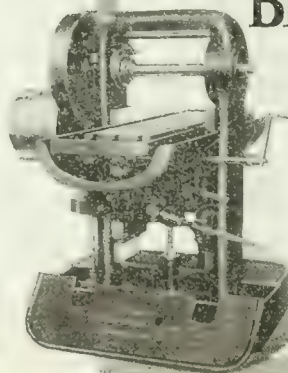


### WINNING FEATURES

Heavy Mullers  
Unloading Devise  
Motor or Belt Drive

**The Frost Mfg. Co.**  
112 W. Adams St., Chicago

## BRIGGS MILLERS



This Miller is breaking production records wherever introduced. It handles work no other machine of its size can touch and it does perfectly accurate work. Rigid, powerful, accurate.

We should like to show how "Briggs" adaptability and convenience can better output and lower costs for you get in touch with us.

**Gooley & Edlund, Inc.**  
CORTLAND, N.Y.

Canadian Representatives:  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co.,  
Ltd., Toronto; Williams & Wilson,  
Ltd., Montreal.



<b>IMPORTERS OF</b> <h2 style="margin: 0;">WHEEL TRUEING TOOL CO.</h2> <b>DETROIT</b> <h2 style="margin: 0;">INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS</h2> <p style="font-size: small;">Goods Submitted on Memorandum if Desired</p> <p style="font-size: small;">JOHN W. GORDON, Manager</p> <p style="font-size: small;">5 James Street, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO</p>		<b>MANUFACTURERS OF</b> <h2 style="margin: 0;">DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS</h2> <p style="font-size: small;">All Mountings Fully Guaranteed</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Office and Factory:</p> <p style="font-size: small;">88 West Pitt Street, WINDSOR, ONTARIO</p>
---	---	--



### Rochester Thrust Bearings

#### BALL THRUSTS

Big Ones - Little Ones. Special and Standard. All Good. Catalog.

ROCHESTER BALL BEARING CO., Inc.  
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

## OLIVER 30" Heavy Duty LATHE

A big, powerful, well proportioned lathe that will stand up under the heaviest service

Write for descriptive literature

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.



DROP  
FORGED  
STEEL

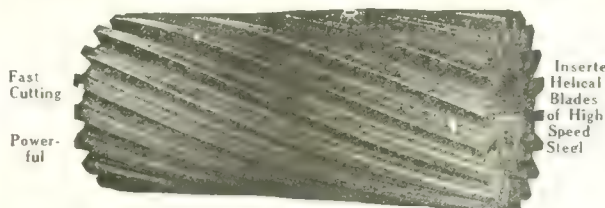
## ARMSTRONG BEST QUALITY WRENCHES

Write for  
Complete Catalog



ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.  
"The Tool Holder People"  
306 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

## Taylor-Newbold Milling Cutters



Will outlive and out-cut any other on the market  
4-in. Diameter for General Use.

Send for Bulletin R-P and 30-day trial offer.

THE TABOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

A universal grinder. A grinder with all attachments. A grinder that will handle all kinds of tool-sharpening as well as cylindrical, internal and surface grinding. An all-around machine for your tool-room.

Catalog No. 6.

## Greenfield Machine Co.

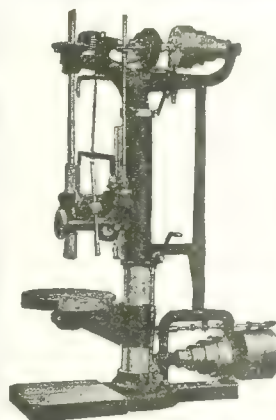
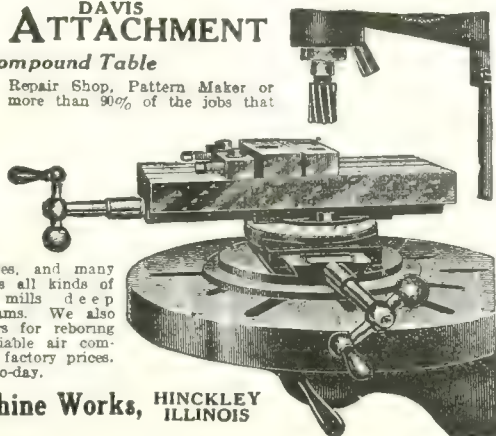
Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

## THE DAVIS MILLING ATTACHMENT and Compound Table

For the Die Maker, Repair Shop, Pattern Maker or Garage; will perform more than 90% of the jobs that come up.

For any Drill Press 14" to 42" swing. Big Economy - Big Convenience - Small Price. It relieves your large millers, comes in handy spotting castings, milling ends of bores, and many other odd jobs. Cuts all kinds of keyseats perfectly; mills deep grooves, slots and cams. We also make cylinder reamers for reboring Ford car, and a reliable air compressor—all at special factory prices. Write for circulars to-day.

Hinckley Machine Works, HINCKLEY ILLINOIS



## 6 Positive Geared Feeds

instantly obtained, are but one of many advantages provided by

## SILVER DRILLS

For 64 years these upright Drilling Machines have served well in the States and Canada.

Write for full description of our 20" and 25" sizes.

The Silver Manufacturing Co.  
290 Broadway Salem, Ohio



## NORTHERN CRANES

"MADE IN CANADA"

Electric Travelling Cranes, Hand Cranes, Electric Hoists, Air Hoists, Foundry Equipment, Cupolas, Ladles, etc., etc.



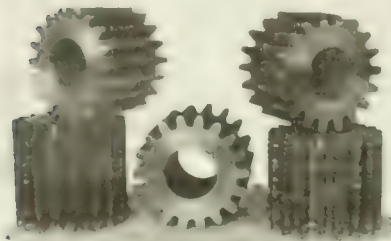
"Type D"

NORTHERN CRANE WORKS LIMITED  
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



## SILENCE

your machinery with



Rawhide  
Pinions

Get our  
Quotations

HAMILTON GEAR CO. LTD.

Van Horne Street

Toronto

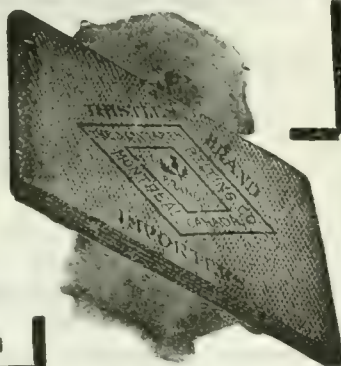
## "THISTLE" BRAND RUBBER BELTING

### "Maintenance of Quality"

is our motto, and our experience in the manufacture of belting since the year 1856 should be invaluable to you. Let us tell you all about this friction faced belting. The price will appeal to you.

Write to-day.

J. C. McLAREN BELTING  
CO., LTD.  
TORONTO, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG



## OAKITE CLEANS

*Our business is to  
solve your cleaning problem  
Put it up to us!*

OAKLEY CHEMICAL CO  
14 THAMES STREET, NEW YORK

## CLUTCHES

Combined Jaw and Friction. Friction only.  
Gas Engine Clutches. Jaw Clutches.

Write for interesting printed matter.

The Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Canada  
MONTREAL Factory: Aurora, Ont. TORONTO

## HUNTER

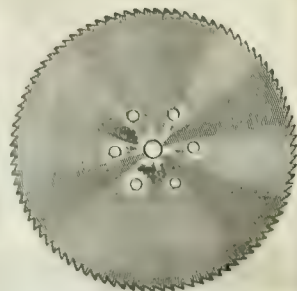
Circular Metal Cutting  
Saw Blades

For Any Type of Machine

Unequalled for cutting Ingots, bars, Forgings, Castings, Rails, Structural Shapes, etc. Sizes from 10" to 90" diameter.

Hot Saws, Friction Discs, Solid Blades made from Vanadium Tungsten and Chrome Alloy Steels. Saw Sharpening Machine-Inserted Tooth Grinders, Hardened Steel Specialties, etc. Write for prices.

Hunter Saw & Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.



GRAY IRON ALUMINUM BRASS  
BROCKVILLE FOUNDRY CO  
Brockville, Ontario  
**CASTINGS**

## Forrest, Jackson & Forrest

Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers' Agents

Portable Cranes, Turntables, Trans-  
veyors, Plastic Metallic Packing

HEAD OFFICE : 222 Craig St. W., Montreal, Can.

FOR EVERY  
INDUSTRIAL  
REQUIREMENT



ONE PAIR  
OR 20,000  
PER DAY

WRITE FOR CATALOG

T. A. Willson & Co., Inc. Canadian Office: 23 Scott St., Toronto



## NORTON JACKS

FOR ALL KINDS OF HEAVY LIFTING

Send for complete catalogue showing  
50 styles 10 to 100 tons capacity.

Made only by **A. O. NORTON, Limited**  
Coaticook, Prov. Quebec, Canada



## GEARS AND GEAR CUTTING SPROCKETS AND CHAINS

In stock and to order, any size from one-quarter inch to six-foot in diameter, any material. Estimates and gear advice cheerfully furnished.

**Grant Gear Works, Inc.,** 151 Pearl St.  
Boston, Mass. U. S. A.  
G. B. GRANT



WE MANUFACTURE RIVETS of every  
description,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch. dia. and smaller

**PARMENTER & BULLOCH CO., LTD.**  
GANANOQUE, ONT.



## ARMCO IRON Welding Rods

OXY-ACETYLENE ELECTRIC

**make safe welding easy**

Armco Rods are 99.84 per cent. pure iron. No other fillers equal them in purity and uniformity of composition. Two kinds of rods of guaranteed analysis, one for electric and one for oxy-acetylene welding, do all the work (and better work) that formerly required many different compositions. Armco Rods flow freely, weld evenly, and give a joint that lends itself practically to all finishing operations. Send for booklet.

## PAGE STEEL & WIRE CO.

Sales Offices: 30 Church St., New York

Chicago: 29 South La Salle St. Detroit: 35-57 Washington Boulevard. San Francisco: American Rolling Mill Company of California. Canadian Distributors: Taylor & Arnold, Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg



11

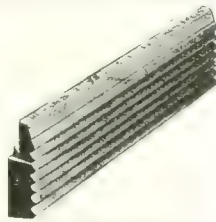
## LANDIS MACHINE CO. INC.

WAYNESBORO, PENNA.

Manufacturers of BOLT and PIPE  
THREADING MACHINERY

Write for Catalogues:

No. 24—Bolt Threading Machinery  
No. 25 Pipe Threading Machinery



## Davis-Bournonville Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Apparatus

"Made in Canada"

AT NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

DAVIS-BOURNONVILLE COMPANY

Sales Offices: 168 King St. W., Toronto; 44 Craig St. W., Montreal. Factories in Jersey City, Elkhart, Ind.; Niagara Falls, Ont. Sales Offices in all principal United States cities.

## STEEL CASTINGS

ELECTRIC Steel Castings of  
all kinds from 5 pounds to  
5,000 pounds.

PROMPT DELIVERY

## Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.

1204 McArthur Building

Winnipeg

Manitoba

## PRESSES ALL—TYPES



Press Attachments, Automatic.  
Metal and Wire Forming Machines.  
Tumblers—Large Line.  
Burnishing Machines. Grinders.  
Special Machines.

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

## WELDING APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The REGO 100% Efficient Welding Torch

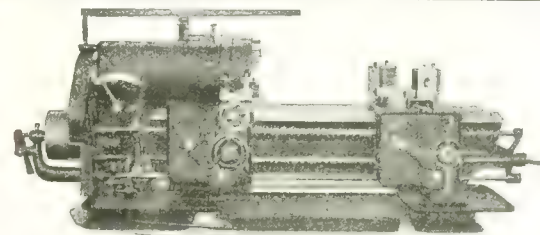
Saves Oxygen Eliminates Flash-Back Better Welding

Write to us for anything and everything you need.

## WELDING & SUPPLIES COMPANY

C. ROYER, Manager

1142 Ontario Street East, MONTREAL



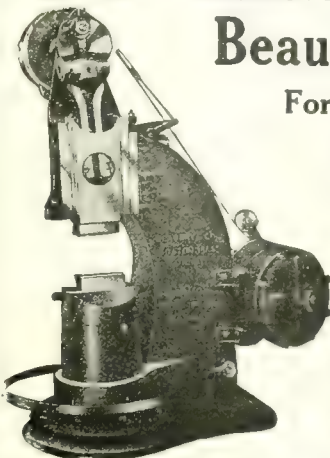
LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THIS  
MACHINE

Send Us Prints of Your Work

## STEINLE TURRET MACHINE CO.

MADISON, WIS., U.S.A.

TRY  
THE  
STEINLE  
WAY



## Beaudry Hammers

For General Forging

Save Fuel, Time and  
Labor. Cut Forging  
Costs in two.

Belt or Motor Driven.

## BEAUDRY & CO., Inc.

141 Milk Street  
BOSTON, MASS.

Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, Eng-  
land, London, Paris, Calcutta, Yokohama.

## SHAFTING

Cold Drawn, Turned and Polished Steel,  
Rounds, Squares, Hexagons and Flats,  
Steel Piston Rods, Pump Rods.

Special facilities for Keyseating up to 6 in. diameter.

## THE Canadian Drawn Steel Co.

HAMILTON

LIMITED

CANADA



# WILKINSON & KOMPASS

TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG

## IRON AND STEEL HEAVY HARDWARE

Mill Supplies

Automobile Accessories

WE SHIP PROMPTLY

## SMELTERS & WELDERS GOGGLES

*We have a style to meet every requirement*

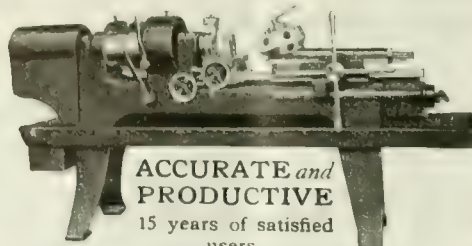


*Write for Catalogue*  
**Consolidated Optical Company**

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

## THE TILTED TURRET

A CLEAR TRACK FOR THE STOCK



ACCURATE and  
PRODUCTIVE

15 years of satisfied  
users.

Ask the User

Send for Catalog

WOOD TURRET MACHINE CO.

BRAZIL INDIANA U.S.A.



Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

**METALWOOD  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
DETROIT**

**Hydraulic and Hydro-Pneumatic  
Machinery**

*Exclusive Sales Representatives:*

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal and Toronto;  
R. E. Ellis Engineering Co., 621 Washington Blvd., Chicago;  
Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Inc., 30 Church St., New York City;  
Sherritt & Stoer Co., Inc., Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.



**Gives Satisfaction Where  
Other Metals Fail**

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere,  
or by

**MAGNOLIA METAL CO.**

Office and Factory:  
225 St. Ambroise St., Montreal



**Blast Gate Supersedes Gate Valves and Stop Cocks**



"Would certainly recommend this type of blast  
gate to anybody using pressure blowers."

CHAPMAN DOUBLE BALL BEARING  
CO. OF CANADA, LTD.  
Toronto, Ont.

For low and moderate pressures our New Air-Tight Blast Gate  
easily supersedes the heavy, cumbersome, expensive and slow-acting gate  
valves and stop cocks.

Costs only a fraction of what you pay for gate valves and stop cocks  
and saves time and labor.

Write for Circular 123-T. It tells how our blast gate is made, how it  
works and what users think about it.

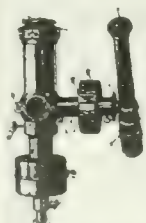
**W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY**

*Furnace Engineers and Contractors*

50 Church Street, New York (Hudson Terminal Bldg.)

Canadian Distributors: Drummond, McCall & Co., Ltd., Montreal.

## For Hardness Testing



in shop and laboratory use the

### Standard Scleroscope

Universally adopted; direct reading;  
inexpensive, and the only instrument  
that agrees with others of its kind  
in all parts of the world, thus solv-  
ing problems of ordering materials  
to specification.

BOOKLET FREE.

### Heat Indication

by optical means is fast becoming  
the correct thing. The PYRO-  
SCOPE has solved the problem.

Perfect constancy, inexpensive, no electricity used. Built to  
stand rough usage and upon common-sense lines. Used by the  
Government and best firms.



THE PYROSCOPE  
THE SCLEROSCOPE  
(Set)

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co. 555-7 W. 22nd St. New York  
Agents for Canada: A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.





*This General Trade Mark*



covers all indicating, recording and controlling instruments made by this company and is a synonym for standard apparatus—precision, reliability and permanence.

We invite, from all interested industrial managers, correspondence relating to our instruments and their uses.

Our stock models cover every usual industrial requirement, with very moderate outlay.

*Taylor Instrument Companies*

Rochester, N.Y.

110-12 CHURCH ST., TORONTO, CANADA

*There's a Tycos or Taylor Thermometer for Every Purpose*

### ***BATH Universal Manufacturing Grinders***

*built by*

***Universal Grinding Machine  
Company***

*Fitchburg, Mass. U. S. A.*

## **FITCHBURG**

**Plain Cylindrical  
Grinders**

*Built by*

**Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co.  
FITCHBURG, MASS., U.S.A.**

## **Salesmen Wanted**

Men who have worked up a connection with the trade are far more valuable to you than inexperienced men. The way to locate them is through your trade paper, because wide-awake salesmen read it. When in need of salesmen use the Want Ad Page; the rates are 2 cents per word first insertion and one cent per word for each subsequent insertion, a charge of 5 cents extra is made for Box Number to cover cost of forwarding replies.

## **STEEL CASTINGS**

**1 to 5,000 pounds**

**Highest Quality**

**PROMPT AND RELIABLE SERVICE**

**SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.  
OF CANADA, Ltd., Windsor, Ont.**





TRADE

MARK

## A Mark to Remember

Whenever you see the Diamond Trade Mark around the letters "W & B" stamped on the tool you are using, you should have the confidence that you are working with the best that can be made.

For sixty-five years we have known that "W & B" Twist Drills and Reamers, Wrenches and Hammers were the best that could be made. Our idea is

"Make it better than anybody else can make it, put your name on it, and stand by it."

You should benefit from our policy, and the best way is to remember the "W & B" trade mark. We put it there and stand by it. Once you know it, you will always know what it means.

**The Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co.**

Office and Factory: St. Catharines, Ont.

European Office: 139 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

**Whitman & Barnes** Established 65 Years  
**TWIST DRILLS — REAMERS — WRENCHES — HAMMERS**

### NAMCO COLLAPSING TAPS

AUTOMATIC

The simplicity of action and positive releasing of chasers from the finished threads are only part of the reasons for the continued successful use of NAMCO TAPS.

May we show you how they can meet **your** requirements?

**ALSO**

GRIDLEY AUTOMATICS

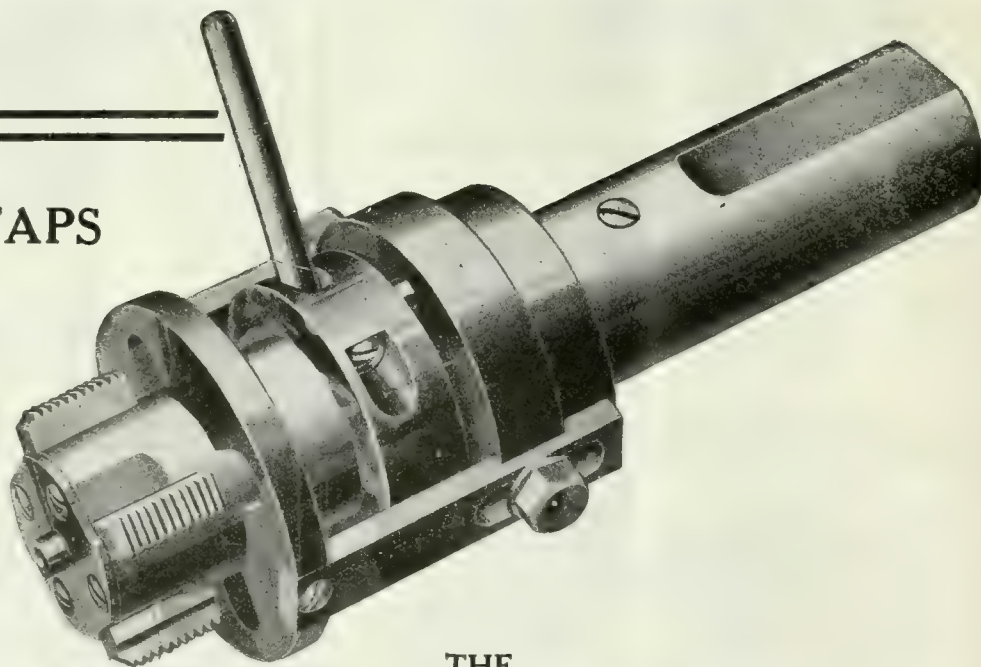
ACME AUTOMATICS

NAMCO COLLAPSING TAPS

" SELF OPENING DIES

" AUXILIARY SCREW MACHINES

" SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS



**THE  
NATIONAL ACME COMPANY**

NEW ENGLAND PLANT  
WINDSOR, VT.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CANADIAN SCREW PLANT  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO  
 WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK AND CHICAGO FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

Makers of Gridley Single and Multiple-Spindle Automatics at Windsor, Vermont; and Acme Automatics, Threading Dies, Collapsing Taps and Screw Machine Products at Cleveland, Ohio



# Canadian Machinery Buyers Directory

If what you want is not here, write us, and we will tell you where to get it. Let us suggest that you consult also the advertisers' index facing the inside back cover, after having secured advertisers' names from this directory. The information you desire may be found in the advertising pages. This department is maintained for the benefit and convenience of our readers. The insertion of our advertisers' names under proper headings is gladly undertaken, but does not become part of an advertising contract.

## ABRASIVE MATERIALS

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Brantford Emory Wheel Co., Brantford,  
Canada, Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
Geo. P. Foss Mfg. & Sply. Co., Montreal  
Frost-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Plexres, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.  
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal

## ACETYLENE

Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

## ACETYLENE GENERATORS

Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

## ACORN DIE AND HOLDERS

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.

## ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Nichols-Bonham Pond Co., New York.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

See Compressors.

## AIR CYLINDERS

Smalley General Co., Bay City, Mich.

## AIR RECEIVERS

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, P.Q.  
Dunham & Budge Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

## AIR WASHERS

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener.

## ALUMINUM

Canada Metal Co., Toronto.  
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

## ALLOY, STEEL

Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Montreal  
Baker & Co., Inc., H. Montreal, Que.  
Bark & Sons, Toronto, Ont.  
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Haworth, Bess Co., Boston, Mass.  
Kaiser Steel & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.  
Swish Steel & Importing, Montreal.  
Vancouver Alloy Steel Co., Pittsburgh.  
Vulcan Foundry Steel Co., Quebec, Pa.

## ANCHORS

Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadler Heath, Eng.

## ARBORS

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Frost-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

## ARRESTERS, DUST

Northern Crane Wks., Walkerville, Ont.  
Parsons Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

## AUTOGENOUS WELDING AND CUTTING PLANTS

Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

## AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

Baird Machin. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Garner & Son, Robert, Montreal.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Windsor  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Rochester Machine & Tool Co., Toronto.  
Williams Machy Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## AUTOMATIC METAL CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.

Wells Bros., of Can., Galt, Ont.

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
Canada Metal Co., Toronto  
G. P. Foss Mfg. & Sply. Co., Montreal.

## AUTO SHEET METAL MACHINERY

Quickwork Co., St. Marks, Ohio.

## AUXILIARY HEADS

Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

## BABBITT METAL

Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
Hart Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Magnolia Metal Co., Montreal  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

## BAND SAWS

Oliver Machy Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## BALL BEARINGS

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
S. K. F. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Clapham Double Ball Bearing Com-  
pany, Toronto  
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto  
Morse Sew & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.  
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BALLS, STEEL

Arkes & Co., Ltd., Wm. Sheffield Eng.  
Clapham Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto  
Baker & Co., Inc., Montreal, Que.  
Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester.  
Marshall, Son & Company, Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal

## BALLS, BURNISHING

Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

## BAROMETERS

Tekla Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

## BARRELS, SAND-BLAST

Panghorn Corp., Hagerstown, Md.

## BARRELS, STEEL SHOP

Pink Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Canada Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.

## BARRELS, TUMBLING

Pink Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Kaiser Steel & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BASE FACING MACHINES

Vulcan Foundry Steel Co., Ottawa, Ont.

## BARS, BORING

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Nichols-Bonham Pond Co., New York.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BARS, MERCHANT

Aluma Steel Corp., Sudb. St. Marie.

## BARS, CONCRETE REINFORCING

Aluma Steel Corp., Sudb. St. Marie.

## BEADING MACHINES

Quickwork Co., St. Marks, Ohio.

## BELT CONVEYORS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal

## BEARINGS, BRONZE

Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

## BEARINGS, DIE CAST

Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

## BELT-LACING MACHINES, HOOKS AND PINS

Clippert Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids

## BELT LACING LEATHER

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
G. P. Foss Mfg. & Sply. Co., Montreal.  
Hoefler & Knight Mfg., Worcester, Mass.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

## BELT HOOKS, WIRE

Clippert Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids

## BELTING, BALATA

Federal Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

## BELTING, RUBBER

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Montreal.

## BELTING, CHAIN

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BELTING, CONVEYOR

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Montreal  
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal.  
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal  
Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Graton & Knight Mfg., Worcester, Mass.  
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.  
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Plexres, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Standard Machy & Supplies, Montreal.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BELTING, FRICTION AND SURFACE

Can. Con. Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.

## BELTING, LEATHER

Can. Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.  
John Tullis & Son, Glasgow, Scotland.

## BELTING, WOVEN

Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto.

## BENDING ROLLS, PLUTE & AUGH

Wicks Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

## BENDING MACHINERY

Bostons, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.  
Braham & Sons, Co., John, Dundee.  
Brown-Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto.  
T. C. Machy & Tool Co., T. C.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

## BLASTING MACHINES, SAND

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Jones & A. B., Co., Hagerstown, Md.  
National Mach. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Nichols-Bonham Pond Co., New York.  
T. C. Machy & Tool Co., T. C.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

## BILLET MARKERS

Matthews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## BILLETS

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd.,  
Montreal.

Aluma Steel Corp., Sudb. St. Marie.  
Kaiser Steel & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Norton, Ralph B., Acorn, Montreal.

## BILLETS, FORGING

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Kaiser Steel & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Norton, Ralph B., Acorn, Montreal.

## BINS, STEEL

Dunn Bros. & Iron Works, London, Ont.  
Dunn Bros. & Iron Works, London, Ont.

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
T. C. Machy & Tool Co., T. C.

## BLACKSMITH WORK

The Thos. Pink Co., Ltd., Pembroke.

## BLANKING

H. Hops & Sons, Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

## BLASTING MACHINES, SHOT AND STEEL GRIT

Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

## BLOOMS AND SLABS

Aluma Steel Corp., Sudb. St. Marie.

## BLOWERS

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

## BLOCK, CHAIN AND ROPE

Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadler Heath, Eng.

## BLOCKS, CARGO

Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadler Heath, Eng.

## BLOW PIPES AND REGULATORS

Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.

Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

## BLUE PRINTING MACHINERY

Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R.I.  
Wicks Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

## BOARDS, GLASS CUTTING

Larkin Rule Co., of Can., Windsor, Ont.

## BOARTZ

Jones, Koebel & Co., Inc., New York

## BOLT CUTTERS

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.

## BOLT CUTTERS

Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.

Wells Bros., of Can., Galt, Ont.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BOOKS, TECHNICAL

MacLean Publishing Co., Toronto.

## BOILERS

Dunham & Budge Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacGloren & Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

## BOLT CUTTERS AND NUT TAPERS

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Wells Bros., Co. of Canada, Ltd., Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

## BOLTS

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
London Bolt & Nut Co., London, Ont.  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton.  
Wicks & Comp., Hamilton, Ont.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brockton, N.Y.

## BOLTS, STAY

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.

## BOLTS, SPRING SHAKLE

Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.

## BOLTS, PATCH

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.

## BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY

Braham & Sons, Co., John, Dundee, Ont.  
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Kaiser & Sons, Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Norton Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto.

## BOLT THREADING MACHINERY

Jardine & Co., Ltd., B. Hespeler,  
Ont.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Wicks & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

## BORING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC CYLINDER

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Haworth, Bess Co., Boston, Mass.

## BORING MACHINES, UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL

Braham & Sons, Co., John, Dundee, Ont.  
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Kaiser & Sons, Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Norton Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## BORING AND TURNING MILLS

Braham & Sons, Co., John, Dundee, Ont.  
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Kaiser & Sons, Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Norton Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.



Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**BOXES, STEEL, SHOP AND TOPE**  
Cleveland, W. C. S. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BRAKEHAND LINING CUTTERS**  
Pack, Shaw & Wilson Co., Southington, Conn.

**BRAKES**  
Hawes, Parsons & Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Pack, Shaw & Wilson, Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

**BRASS AND COPPER BARS, RODS**  
**BRAKES, CORNICES**  
Pack, Shaw & Wilson Co., Southington, Conn.

**BRASS FOUNDERS**  
Cassidy Metal Co., Toronto.  
Glasco, J. C., Montreal, Que.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Tullman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.

**BRASS WORKING MACHINERY**  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Toronto.  
Pack, Shaw & Wilson Co., Southington, Conn.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Tullman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.

**BRICKS, FIRE**  
Harrison Walker Refractories, Montreal.

**BRIDGES, RLY. AND HIGHWAY**  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**BRONZE RODS AND SHEETS, PLATES**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

**BRONZE, NAVAL**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.  
Cassidy Metal Co., Toronto.  
Tullman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.

**BRONZE COPPER**  
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.

**BUFFING AND POLISHING MACHINERY**  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton.  
Foss Mely, & Sply Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**BUCKETS, DUMP**  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**BUCKETS, ELEVATOR**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL, CRAB, DUMP**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville.

**BULLDOZERS**  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**BURNERS, OIL AND NATURAL GAS**  
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville.

**BURRS, IRON AND COPPER**  
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.

**BUSHINGS, BRONZE**  
Morrow Senses & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll.

**CALIPERS**  
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.  
Pack, Shaw & Wilson Co., Southington, Conn.

**CABINETS, SAND BLAST**  
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

**CABLE, ELECTRIC**  
International Machinery & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CALKS, BOOT**  
Lufkin Rule Co., of Can., Windsor, Ont.

**CANADA SILVER SHEETS, ROLLS**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

**CANNERS' MACHINERY**  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Baggis & Co., Hamilton, Can.

**CANNERS' CONVEYORS**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**CARBONIZING BOXES**  
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor.

**CARRIERS, PNEUMATIC TUBE**  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.

**CARS, INDUSTRIAL**  
Can. Heavy & Locomotive Co., Kingston, Ont.  
Can. Locomotive Works, Ltd., Montreal.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**CASTINGS, MACHINERY**  
Wells & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**CASTINGS, ALUMINUM, BRASS, BRONZE, COPPER, AND GUN METAL**  
Angus Steel Co., Ltd., St. Mary, Quebec.  
Barnes & Phipps, Ltd., Brossy, Ont.  
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

**CASTINGS, DIE CAST**  
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

**CASTINGS, STEEL—ALL KINDS**  
Brown, Steel & Metal Co., Welland.  
Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.

**CARRIERS**  
**COUPLING BOLTS**  
John, Morrow & Nut Co., Ingersoll.  
Angus Steel Co., Ltd., St. Mary, Quebec.  
Greenleafs Ltd., Belleville, Ont.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Tullman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton.

**CASTINGS, BRASS AND IRON**  
Vancouver Steel Co., South St. Mary, International Machinery and Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CASTINGS, BUILDING**  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**CASTINGS, GRAY IRON**  
Remond Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Brown, Baggis & Co., Ltd., Hamilton.  
Alexander Meek, Ltd., Ottawa.  
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal.  
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.

**CASTINGS, PLUMBERS'**  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**CASTINGS, NICHROME**  
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

**CASTINGS, HARDWARE**  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**CASTINGS, STEEL CHROME AND MANGANESE STEEL**  
Thos. Davidson Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.  
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.  
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull.  
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound.

**CASTINGS, MALLEABLE**  
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph.

**CASTINGS, NICKEL STEEL**  
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull.

**CEMENT MACHINERY**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.

**CEMENT HANDLING MACHINERY**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

**CENTERING MACHINES**  
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.

**CENTRE REAMERS**  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.  
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.  
Hulbert, Rogers Mch. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.

**CHAIN, WELDED COIL**  
Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**CHAIN BLOCKS**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**CHAINS, AGRICULTURAL**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**CHAINS, AUTOMOBILE ENGINE**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**CHAINS, BOOM, TIMBER**  
Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.

**CHAINS, BICYCLE, DRIVE AND BLOCK**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**CHAINS, FORGED**  
Fellows Bros., Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.

**CHAINS, FOR ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAINS, FRICTION AND PULLEY**  
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.

**CHAIN, MALLEABLE, DETACHABLE AND RIVETED**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CHAINS, POWER TRANSMISSION**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

**CHAINS, SPROCKET WHEEL**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

**CHAIN DRIVES**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, England.  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

**CHASERS**  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Starr Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

**CHEMISTS**  
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Ltd., Toronto.

**CHUCKS, AERO, AUTOMATIC**  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

**CHUCKS, COLLET, AIR**  
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.  
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

**CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S.

**COLD ROLLED STRIP, ALL METAL**

**COLLARS, SHAFTING**  
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**COLLECTORS, PNEUMATIC**  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener.  
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.

**COLLETS**  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston.  
Haplinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**COMPOSITION INGOT**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.  
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.

**COMBINED OPEN SIDE PLANER-SHAPER**  
Lynd-Panquhar Co., Boston, Mass.

**COMPRESSORS, AIR**  
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.  
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis.  
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto.  
Huckley Machine Co., Hickley, Ill.  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**CONDENSERS**  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.  
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

**CONNECTING RODS**  
Canada Found's & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

**CONTRACT WORK**  
Banfield, W. H., & Sons, Toronto.  
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.  
Katie Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.  
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.

**CONTROLLERS, MAGNETIC**  
**BRACKES, ELEC. WINCHES, MONO RAIL HOISTS**  
Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

**CONTROLLERS AND STARTERS**  
Williams Mach'y Co., A. R., Toronto.

**CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS**  
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**CONVERTERS, ROTARY**  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

**CONVEYORS, BELT AND CHAIN**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.

**COOLERS, WITH DRINKING FOUNTAINS**  
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

**COPING MACHINES**  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener.

**COPPER, BUS BAR, SHEET, PATES, RODS**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

**COUNTERBORES AND COUNTER-SINKS**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**COUNTERSHAFTS**  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Gray Bull Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Poeter Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**COUPLINGS, FRICTION**  
Bernard Industrial Co., The A., Fortierville, Que.

**COUPLINGS, RAPID HOSE**  
Int. Machinery & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**COUPLINGS, PLAIN, FLEXIBLE AND CUT OFF**  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., of Canada, Toronto.  
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

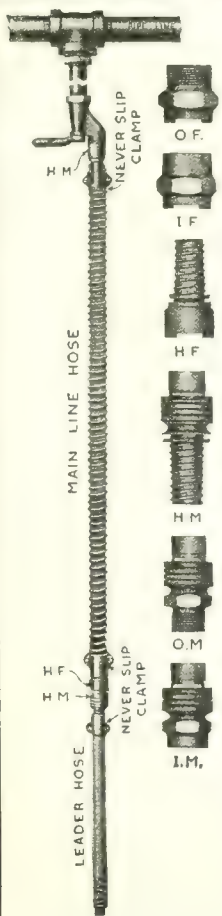


# "MORSE"



WE STAND BACK OF EVERY "MORSE" TOOL LEAVING THE FACTORY. ALL TOOLS ARE SUBJECTED TO A RIGID INSPECTION BEFORE LEAVING OUR HANDS. "MORSE" TOOLS ALWAYS HAVE BEEN CHARACTERIZED BY THEIR UNIFORM QUALITY, ACCURACY AND ABSOLUTE DEPENDABILITY

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.



## CLEVELAND HOSE SPECIALTIES

**Bowes Automatic Air Hose Couplings**  
[Standard Equipment Everywhere]

**The Cleco Never Slip Hose Clamp**  
Made in same sizes as Bowes Couplings

**STYLE O.F.** is an Outside Thread Female Pipe End. Made in sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.  
**STYLE I.F.** is an inside Thread Female Pipe End. Made in sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.  
**STYLE H.F.** is a Female Hose End with spiral shank to insert into the hose and has groove for the Never Slip Hose Clamp. Made in sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
**STYLE H.M.** is a Male Hose End with spiral shank to insert into the hose and has groove for the Never Slip Hose Clamp. Made in sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
**STYLE O.M.** is an Inside Thread Male Pipe End. Made in sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
**STYLE I.M.** is an Inside Thread Male Pipe End. Made in sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
The Male and Female Ends of Bowes Couplings interchange in sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. to  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Sizes 1-in. and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. interchange. The  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ends interchange only with themselves.

### BOWES COUPLINGS

Are instantly connected or disconnected. They are absolutely air-tight under all pressures. They quickly pay for themselves by stopping costly leaks. They interchange in sizes most commonly used. They have no loose parts to be mislaid or lost. They are made of brass and will not rust. The U-shaped Gasket interchanges in couplings  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.

The adjoining cut of Cleco Never Slip Hose Clamp shows the "flanges" which engage the groove provided in all hose ends of Bowes Couplings. The "Model Hose Line" illustrated shows correct styles of couplings and valve to use and proper way to attach the clamps.



### CLECO GROOVED HOSE NIPPLE



Grooved Nipples when attached to hose with the wire clamp cannot "blow-out," as one-half of the Wire Clamp lies in Nipple Groove, and the other half on the hose, uniting nipple and hose permanently.

### WIRE CLAMP TOOL

To apply Wire Clamps to Grooved Hose Nipples you need the Wire Clamp Tool illustrated, a small hand-operated tool at moderate cost which we carry in stock for immediate delivery. In Stock: Riveting and Chipping Hammers, Four-piston Air Drills, Corner Drill, Emery Grinders, Sand Rammer, Holder On's, etc.



Use Annealed Wire No. 14

Write for Bulletin 38 illustrating Cleco Hose Fittings, Couplings, Valves, etc.

**IMPORTANT:**—The Small Leaks in your "AIR LINE" mean serious loss in DOLLARS. Have you any idea of the amount of "Air" wasted in small leaks at your connections? Air Leakage through 1-16 in. opening equals 5.32 cu. ft. per minute at 80 lbs. It will pay you to install Bowes Couplings and stop costly leaks.

Write for Bulletin 31A, 41 and 43.

**CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO. OF CANADA LTD., 84 Chestnut St., TORONTO**  
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., TORONTO, 337 Craig St., W., MONTREAL. WILLIAMS & WILSON, MONTREAL









## **“Williams’ “Vulcan” Drop-Forged Safety Lathe Dogs**

**W**HEREVER Lathes are used it is conceded that, no matter how good the machine tool may be, poor equipment makes its satisfactory operation difficult, if not impossible.

Why employ inferior equipment?—the best tools are always the cheapest in the end.

Williams’ “Vulcan” Drop-Forged Lathe Dogs are absolutely safe and dependable. Their design, material and workmanship are the result of nearly half a century of constant effort to produce the best and only the best. Bent and Straight Tail—one or two screws, 16 sizes,  $\frac{3}{8}$  to 6 inches maximum capacities.

*May we send you a copy of our Machinists’ Tools Booklet ?*

### **J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.**

*“The Drop-Forging People”*

Western Office and Warehouse:  
45 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

General Office:  
45 Richards St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

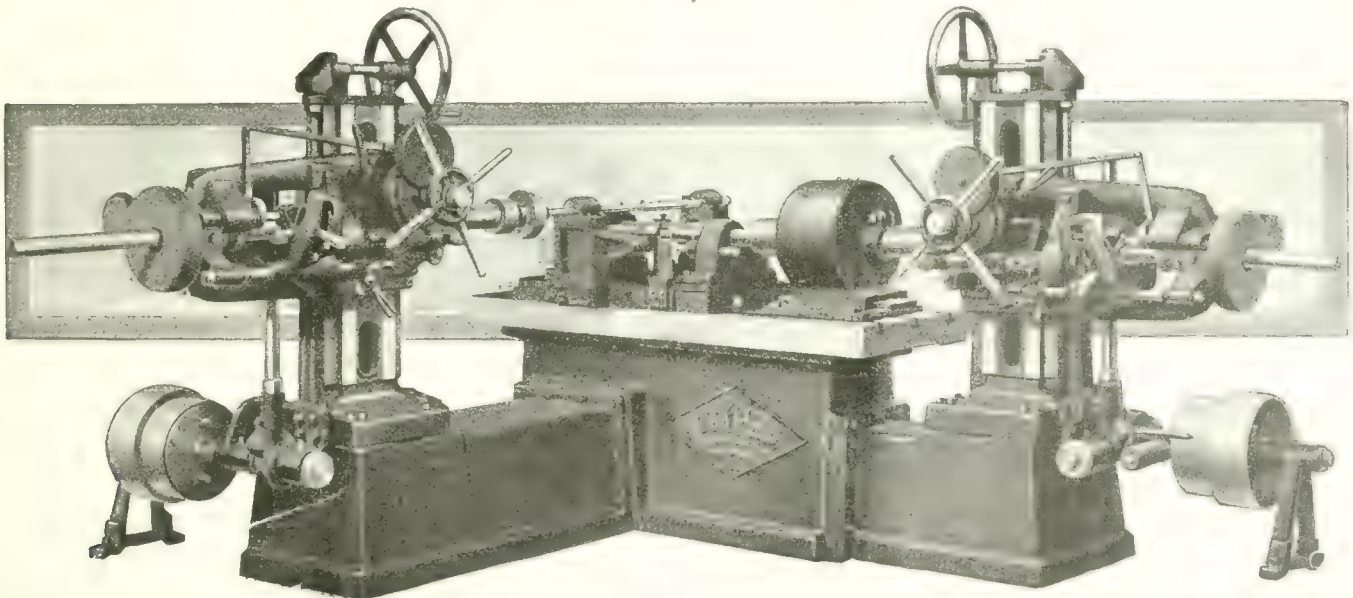
The A. G. Low Co., Ltd., 45 Pacific Ave., Saskatoon, Sask., Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

## **Rockford Horizontal Boring Machine**

**For  
Automobile  
Manufacture**

This tool is unusually rapid and accurate in the boring of crank cases, transmission cases and rear axles. Has two heads at right angles to each other. Spindles bore longitudinal and cross holes in work simultaneously.

Send us blue prints of your boring work and we will give you figures on the “Rockford’s” ability on it.



### **The Rockford Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.**



Planing & Shaping Machinery  
Canada & Foreign Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Gardner & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PHOTOSTATS

Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R.I.

## PIPE RIVETED STEEL

Toronto Iron Works Ltd., Toronto.

## PIERCING

General Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## PIPE CUTTERS, ROLLING

Canada & Foreign Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Hess & Sons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PIPE TOOLS AND DIES

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PIPE CUTTERS AND REAMERS

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PIPE STOCKS AND THREADERS

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PIPE TAPS AND VISES

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PIPE WRENCHES

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.

## PISTON RODS, ROUGH TURNED

General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## PISTON AND PISTON RING MACHINES

National Acme Co., Windsor, Vt.

## PLANER BOLTS

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J., Ingersoll, Ont.

## PLANER JACKS

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

## PLANERS, STANDARD AND

Rotary  
Bettis Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.

Other Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Foss Mach. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Gardner & Sons, Robert, Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Garman Machine Co., New York.  
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Whitcomb-Bainbridge Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PLANING AND SHAPING

## MACHINERY

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Foss Mach. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Garman Machine Co., New York.  
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Whitcomb-Bainbridge Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PLANER-SHAPER, COMBINED

## OPEN SIDE

Lynd-Farquhar Co., Boston.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## POWER HAMMERS

Quaker Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

## PLANING MILL EXHAUSTERS

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
MacGowan & Co., Montreal, Que.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

## PLIERS

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.  
Can. Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland.  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

## PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Can., Toronto.  
Curtis Pneumatic Mach. Co., St. Louis.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto.  
Int. Mach. & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.

## POWER CRANES, HAND

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

## POLISHING MACHINES

East Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## POLISHING PLATES

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## POWER HOUSE CONVEYORS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert,  
Niagara Falls, Ont.

## POWER TRANSMISSION MCHY.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSED STEEL PARTS

Gray Bldg. Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

## PRESSERS, ARBOR

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, BROACHING, FORGING

## AND FLANGING

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, CAM, TOGGLE, EYELET

Racial Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, FILTER

Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Smalley General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

## PRESSES, PNEUMATIC

Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.

## PRESSES, DROP AND FORGING

Handfield & Son, W. H., Toronto.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, HYDRAULIC

Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Montreal.  
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, BALING

Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.

## PRESSES, POWER

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, SPRING FOOT

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, SCREW

Barnes & Co., W. F. & Jno., Rockford, Ill.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PRESSES, TRIMMING

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PROPELLERS

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound.

## PSYCOMETERS, SLING

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

## PULLEYS

Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bernard Industrial Co., Fortierville, Que.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, Can.  
Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Wm., Owen Sound.  
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works Ltd., Toronto.  
Standard Mach. & Supplies, Montreal.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PULLEYS, STEEL SASH, STEEL

## BELT

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PULLEYS, FRICTION, CLUTCH

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bernard Industrial Co., Fortierville, Q.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carlyle Johnson Mch. Co., Manchester, Ct.  
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Toronto.  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PULP MILL MACHINERY

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

## PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne.  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.  
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PUMPS, FUEL OIL

Bowser & Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

## PUMPS, GEARED

Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PUMPS, HIGH PRESSURE

Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.

## PUMPS, HYDRAULIC

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PUMPS, LUBRICATING, OIL

## STORAGE

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne.

## PUMPS, RUBBER CEMENT

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne.

## PUMPS, KEROSENE, OIL, SELF-

## MEASURING

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne.

## PUMPS, LUBRICANT, OIL, WATER

Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.  
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

## PUMPS, SUD

Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.

## PUMP LEATHERS

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester.

## PUNCHES AND DIES

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
W. H. Banfield & Sons, Toronto.  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Gardner & Sons, Robert, Montreal.  
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PUNCHES, HAND

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct.

## PUNCHES, POWER

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.  
Long & Alsbater, Hamilton, Ohio.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
D. H. Stoll Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PUNCHING MACHINES, HORI-

## ZONTAL

Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.  
Bertrams & Sons, John, Dundas, Ont.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## PYROMETERS

Ristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.  
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

## QUARTERING MACHINES

Bertram & Sons, John, Dundas, Ont.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

## RAIL BENDERS

Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, O.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

## RAILROAD TOOLS

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## RASPS

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll.

## RATCHETS

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.

## SAWHIDE PINIONS (See Gears)

## REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New  
Bedford, Mass.

Flowers, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
The Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.  
J. A. M. Taylor, 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto.  
Standard Mach. & Supplies, Montreal.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.  
Whitman & Barnes Co., St. Catharines.

## REAMERS, BRIDGE, EXPANDING

## AND HIGH SPEED

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.  
Y. Boker & Co., Inc., Montreal, Que.  
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New  
Bedford, Mass.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

## REAMERS, STEEL TAPER AND

## SELF-FEEDING

Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.  
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New  
Bedford, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

## REAMERS, CHUCKING

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
J. Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

## REAMERS, HAND

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
J. Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

## REAMERS, PIN

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield,  
Mass.  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll,  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

## REAMER FLUTING MACHINES

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

## REAMING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC

Cleveland Pneumatic Co. of Can., Toronto.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

## RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

## REELS, WIRE AND TEXTILE MFG.

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC

Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland.

## REGULATORS, PRESSURE,

## TEMPERATURE

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

## RESPIRATORS

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

## RIVETS,

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Farmer & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.

## RICE, LEWIS &amp; SON, TORONTO.

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton.

## RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAU-

## LIC, HAMMER, COMPRESSION

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Can.,  
Toronto.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

## RIVETING MACHINES, ELASTIC,

## ROTARY BLOW

Grant Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport.  
High-Speed Hammer Co., Rochester.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.

## ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke.

## RODS, ROPE AND SPRING

General Steel Co., Milwaukee.  
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

## RODS, PURE NICKEL, MONEL

## METAL, NICHROME

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

## ROLLER CHAINS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.

## ROLLS, BENDING, STRAIGHTENING

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton.

Can. Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

## ROPE, GALX, MONEL METAL,

## BRONZE, TILLER AND SASH

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

## ROTARY SHEARS

The Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.



# You Need a Miller At Once?

Then you're lucky, for you can choose from a wide range of smaller type

## BECKER MILLERS

all well adapted to milling rapidly small and medium parts.

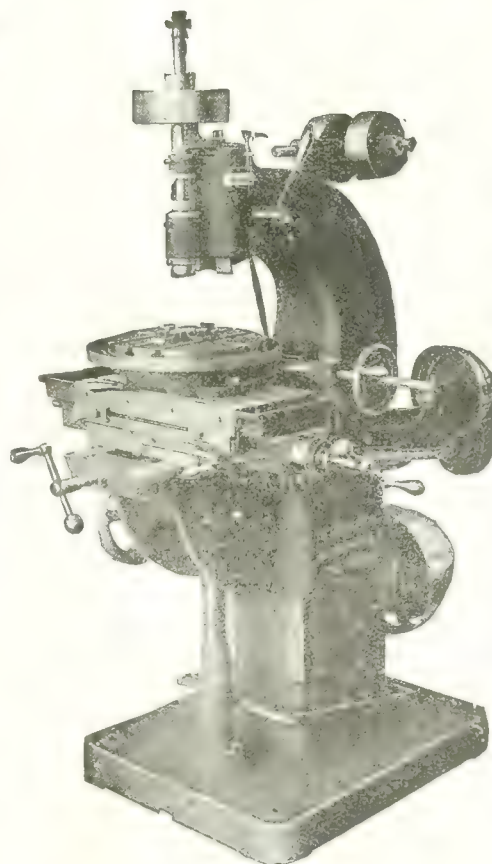
Stock for quick shipment includes Nos. 1, 2, 2H, 3 and our No. 25 Plain Horizontal Miller, also the machine illustrated, which is a No. 2A vertical.

You'll notice we've taken it for granted that you know the enviable reputation of Becker Milling Machines. But if you don't, let us send you catalogue and some plain facts about quantity production to expect.

Better Wire

**Becker Milling Machine Co.**

Hyde Park, Boston Mass.





Lanark Tool Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K. Cincinnati  
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDERS, DIE AND CHASER**

James Machine Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
National Arm. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

**GRINDERS, DISK**

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton.  
Gardner Machine Co., Belfast, Wis.  
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

**GRINDERS, DRILL**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.  
Erie Mach. & Supply Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.  
United States Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDERS, CYLINDER, INTERNAL**

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Lanark Tool Co., Waukesha, Pa.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDERS, PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, HAND, TOOL POST, FLOOR AND BENCH**

Rain Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.  
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Wisconsin Electric Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Grant Mfg. & Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
United States Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati.  
Williams Machy Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.  
Wilkinson & Kompess, Hamilton, Ont.

**GRINDERS, HOLE, HOLE AND FACE AND DEEP HOLE**

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Springfield, Vermont.

**GRINDERS, PNEUMATIC**

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

**GRINDERS, ROTARY SURFACE**

Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.

**GRINDERS, TOOL AND HOLDER**

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Blount, & Co., J. G., Everett, Mass.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.  
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

**GRINDERS, UNIVERSAL, PLAIN**

Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDERS, VERTICAL, SURFACE**

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, PORTABLE, PNEUMATIC AND SPRING FRAME**

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cincinnati Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Hall & Sons, John H., Brantford, Ont.  
LeBlond Mch. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.  
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**GRINDING MACHINES, CAR WHEEL, CUTTER, CYLINDRICAL, CRANKSHAFT**

Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

**GRINDING WHEELS**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.  
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

**GRIT, ANGULAR**

Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

**GUARDS, WINDOW AND MACHINE**

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.  
Dundas Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.  
Erie Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.  
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

**HANDLES, BALANCE, CRANK AND MACHINE**

Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**HACK SAW BLADES**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Bosser & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Charwood Saw & Stamping Wks., Buffalo.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Kasson-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Marshall Son & Jimmy, Toronto.  
Norton Ralph R., Agent Montreal.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.  
Racine Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.  
Pleaves, Ltd., Wimpurg, Man.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Summers Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.  
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.  
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Montreal.  
Victor Saw Works, Ltd., Hamilton.  
Wilkinson & Kompess, Hamilton.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**HACK SAW FRAMES**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York City.  
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Wilkinson & Kompess, Hamilton, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**HACK SAWS, POWER**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Charwood Saw & Stamping Wks., Buffalo.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F. Montreal.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton.  
Peelless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.  
Racine Tool & Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.  
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.  
Williams Machy Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**HAMMERS (DROP), MOTOR AND BELT DRIVEN**

Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton.  
Can. Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Jasline & Co., A. R., Hespeler, Ont.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.  
United Hammer Co., Boston, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**HAMMERS, HELVE POWER**

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**HAMMERS, CHIPPING, CAULKING, PNEUMATIC**

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.

**HAMMERS, MARKING**

Mathews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HAMMERS, NAIL MACHINE**

Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

United Hammer Co., Boston, Mass.

**HAMMERS, STEAM**

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

**HAND PLANERS**

Oliver Mehry, Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**HAND LEATHERS OR PADS**

Graton & Knight Mfg Co., Montreal.

**HANGERS, SHAFT**

Alzoma Steel Co., Sault Ste. Marie.  
Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto.  
Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Can. S. K. F. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal.  
Jones & Glasse, Montreal.  
Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**HARDNESS TESTING INSTRUMENTS**

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York

**HEAD, AUXILIARY**

Hoefel Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

**HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS**

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.

**HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL**

Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

**HEAT GAUGES, HARDENING AND ANNEALING**

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

**HELMETS, SANDBLAST, AMMONIA**

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

**HIGH SPEED STEEL**

See Steel.

**HINGE MACHINERY**

Rand Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.

**HINGES**

London Bolt & Hinge Wks., London, Ont.

**HOBS**

Greenfield Tap & Die Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Starr Bldg., Toronto.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

**HOISTS, AIR**

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**HOISTS, CHAIN AND PNEUMATIC**

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Ford Chain Block & Mfg., Philadelphia.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.  
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**HOISTS, ELECTRICAL**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.  
Electric Steels & Metals Ltd., Welland.  
Kennedy & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**HOLDERS, STEEL DIE FOR MARKING**

Mathews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HOLDERS, ELECTRIC**

Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland.

**HOOBS, BELT LACING**

Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids.

**HOPPERS**

MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke.  
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.  
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

**HOSE, PNEUMATIC**

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

**HOSE, ALL KINDS**

Int Mach. & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal.

**HOSE, SAND BLAST**

Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

**HYDRAULIC MACHINERY**

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**HYDROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, HYGRODEIKS**

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**INDICATORS, SPEED**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

**INDEX CENTRES**

Dickow, Fred C., Chicago, Ill.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**INDICATING INSTRUMENTS**

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**INGOT METAL**

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills.  
New Toronto, Ont.

**INGOTS, STEEL**

Nova Scotia Sd. & Coal Co., New Glasgow

**INGOTS, FORGING AND ROLLING**

Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland.

**INSTRUMENTS, ENGINEERING**

Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto.

**IRON ORE**

Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.

**IRON SAND**

Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

**IRON, WROUGHT, ROLLED, PIG**

Swedish Steel & Impt. Co., Ltd., Montreal.

**JACKS**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Fellows Bros. Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Norton, A. O., Coalbrook, Que.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**JACKS, SCREW AND HYDRAULIC**

Fellows Bros. Ltd., Chadley Heath, Eng.

**JACKS, PIT AND TRACK**

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

**JAWS, FACE PLATE**

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

**JOINTERS**

Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

**JIGS, TOOLS, ETC.**

Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto.  
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Toronto Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

**JOURNAL WEDGES**

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Welland.

**KEY SEATERS**

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, M.  
A. R. Williams Machy Co., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**KEYS, MACHINE**

Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**KILNS**

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**KNIFE GRINDERS**

Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

**LABELS AND TAGS**

Mathews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**LABORATORIES, INSPECTION AND TESTING (See Chemists)****LADLES, FOUNDRY**

Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

**LACING MACHINES**

Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, M.

**LAMPS, ARC, INCANDESCENT**

Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.

**LAMPS, TUNGSTEN AND NITRO**

Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.

**LAG SCREW GIMLET POINTERS**

National Machy Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

**LATHES, CHUCKING**

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**LATHE CHUCKS (See Chucks)**

LATHE DOGS AND ATTACHMENTS

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**LATHES, AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

**LATHES, AXLE**

Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester.

**LATHES, BORING**

Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester.

Lodge & Shipley, Cincinnati, O.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, PRECISION, BENCH**

W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford.

J. G. Blount & Co., Everett, Mass.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Geo. F. Foss Machy. & Supply Co., Montreal.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

Harding Bros., Chicago, Ill.

Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, BRASS**

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Harling Bros., Chicago, Ill.

Lodge & Shipley, Cincinnati, O.

Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, ENGINE**

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.

Bridgeford Mach. Tool Wks., Rochester.

Canada Machy. Co., Galt, Ont.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

G. F. Foss Mch. & Sply Co., Montreal.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.



# Thor

## Electric Drills and Grinders

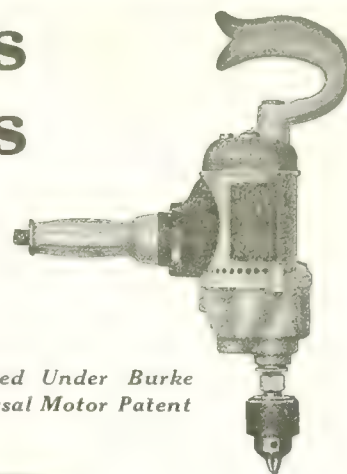
The only Electric Tools equipped throughout with ball and roller bearings.

**Light, Powerful and Durable.**

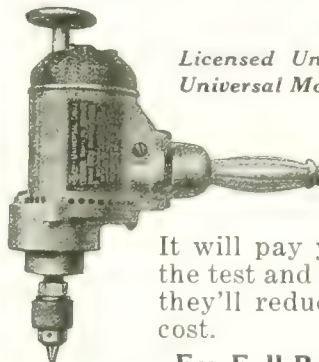
Thor Electric Tools have off-set spindles—which permit operating in close quarters—a variety of speeds, S K F Ball Bearings, four contact switches, D.C. or Universal Motors and several other features that make them the super-tools of the day. Jacobs Chucks used as Regular Equipment.

### PORTABLE ELECTRIC GRINDER

Equipped with Universal Motor for Operating on Direct or Alternating Current  
110 TO 250 VOLTS



*Licensed Under Burke  
Universal Motor Patent*



It will pay you to put them to the test and let them prove that they'll reduce your production cost.

**For Full Particulars Write—**

### Independent Pneumatic Tool Company

334 St. James St., MONTREAL

Toronto: 32 Front St. W.  
Winnipeg: 123 Bannatyne Ave. E.  
Vancouver: 1112 Homer St.

## GENUINE EMERY

Sizes 180, 160, 140, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 54, 46, 40, 36, 30, 24, 20, 18, 16, 14, 12, 10, 9, 8. hole.

### EMERY FLOUR AND WASHED FLOUR

EMERY		IN
GLASS	PAPER	SHEET, ROLLS,
FLINT	AND	DIS, BANDS,
GARNET	CLOTH	STRIPS and
CORUNDUM		TAPES, &c.
CARBORUNDUM		

## John Oakey & Sons

LIMITED

WELLINGTON MILLS

LONDON, S. E. 1., ENGLAND

# DUNBAR SPRINGS

### ACCURACY ASSURED

You can always depend upon Dunbar Springs being accurate. Before proceeding with any order the first few springs are carefully tested and checked up for this very purpose.

Seventy-two years' experience making flat and spiral springs of every description enables us to furnish you with springs of the highest quality, that can be depended upon under all conditions.

Send blue prints for estimates.

**The Dunbar Brothers Co.**

BRISTOL, CONN





Kennedy & Sons, Wm. Osgood, Ont.  
R. McLaughlin, Co. Galt.  
Miles, Robert, Pong, Co., New York.  
Shaw, George, Co., Inc., New York.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.  
Standard Mach. & Suppl. Co., Montreal.  
Sawyer, T. C., St. John, Ont.  
Walden, J. C., St. John, Ont.  
W. & W. Co., Montreal.  
A. R. Williams, Montreal.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.  
Worcester, Mass. Co., Worcester, Mass.

**LATHES, FOOT POWER**  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

**LATHES HORIZONTAL**  
Wood Turner Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

**LATHES JOURNAL TRUING**  
Br. Lathe Mach. & Tool Works, Rochester.

**LATHES, PATTERNMAKERS'**  
J. G. B. Co., Easton, Mass.  
Can. Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Wood Turner Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.  
G. P. Ross Mach. & Sply. Co., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, POLISHING**  
Greenfield Lat. & P. Co., Greenfield.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, SCREW CUTTING**  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.  
Rochester Lathe Tool Works, Rochester.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Cano Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Hendy Bros. Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.  
Worcester-Rochester Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

**LATHES, SPINNING**  
Worcester Bros., Saginaw, Mich.  
Williams Mach. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Wood Turner Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.  
Worcester Lathe Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, SPINNING**  
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LATHES, TOOL ROOM**  
Cano Machine & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.  
Worcester Lathe Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**LEAD BURNING**  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.

**LEAD BURNING OUTFITS**  
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

**LEATHER STRAPPING**  
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

**LENSES FOR GOGGLES**  
Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.

**LIDS, SCREW TOP AND HINGE**  
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

**LINK BELTING**  
See Belting, Chain.

**LINOLEUM MILL MACHINERY**  
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

**LOCKERS, STEEL WARDROBE AND STEEL MATERIAL**  
Canada Wire & Iron Gds. Co., Hamilton.  
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.

**LUBRICANTS**  
Cataract Refining & Mfg. Co., Toronto.

**LUBRICATING, OIL FILTERING AND CIRCULATING SYSTEMS**  
Boswer & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne.

**LUBRICATORS**  
Trabum Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

**LUMBERMEN'S TOOLS**  
Thos. Pink Co., Ltd., Pembroke, Ont.

**MACHINE COUNTER WEIGHTS**  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**MACHINERY, CORNER AND BENDING**  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Scitunington, Conn.

**MACHINERY DEALERS**  
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Standard Mach. & Suppl. Co., Montreal.  
Williams Mach. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MACHINERY GUARDS (See Guards)**

**MANDRELS**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.  
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

**MARKING DEVICES**  
Fritchard-Andrews Co. of Can., Ottawa.  
Mathews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**MARKING MACHINERY**  
Brown Bros. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Foss, Wm. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MASKS, WELDING, SMOKE, FUME, GAS, ETC.**  
Strong Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

**MEASURING MACHINES**  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

**MEASURES, REGISTERING**  
Boswer & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne.

**MEASURING TAPES AND RULES**  
Chastetman & Co., Jas., Sheffield, Eng.

**METALLURGISTS**  
See Chemists.

**METAL SAWS**  
See Saws.

**METAL SAWS, POWER**  
Hofer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

**METALS**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills.  
New Toronto, Ont.  
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Standard Mach. & Suppl. Co., Montreal.

**METAL, STAMPINGS, SMALL**  
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

**METERS, OIL, GASOLINE, KEROSENE, ETC.**  
Boswer & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

**MICROMETERS**  
Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Taylor, J. A. M., 312 Star Bldg., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLS, SAND**  
First Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**MILL MACHINERY**  
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

**MILLING ARBOR**  
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**MILLING ATTACHMENTS**  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Hawling Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendy Mach. Co., Torrington, Conn.  
Hinckley Machine Works, Hinckley, Wis.  
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Kempson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R.I.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC**  
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING CUTTERS**  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland.  
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING MACHINES, HAND**  
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.

**MILLING MACHINES, THREAD**  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Hawling Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL**  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Gooley & Edmund, Cortland, N.Y.  
Harding Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati.  
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Williams Mach. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING MACHINES, PLAIN, BENCH AND UNIVERSAL**  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Garrin Machine Co., New York.

**MILLING MACHINES, PLAIN, BENCH AND UNIVERSAL**  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Garrin Machine Co., New York.

Gooley & Edmund, Inc., Cortland, N.Y.  
Harding Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Hawling Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.  
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Kempson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING MACHINES, PROFILE**  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Garrin Machine Co., New York.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MILLING TOOLS**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Goetzmeier Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Kempson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MINE CARS**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Dunham Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

**MINING MACHINERY**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Williams Mach. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MIXERS, SAND**  
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**MODEL WORK**  
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

**MORTISING MACHINES**  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

**MOTORS, ELECTRIC**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Can. General Electric Co., Toronto.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
MacGorm & Co., Montreal, Que.  
Williams Mach. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**MOTOR SPRINGS**  
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

**MOTORCYCLE FRAME AND FORK**  
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

**MOTORS, PNEUMATIC**  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.

**MULTIPLE INDEX CENTRES**  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

**MULTI-DRILLING, MULTI-BORING, MULTI-TAPPING MACHINERY**  
Nat. Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

**MUNTZ METAL**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Roller Mills.  
New Toronto, Ont.

**NAIL SETS**  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J., Ingersoll, Ont.

**NAIL MACHINERY**  
Sleeper & Hardley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

**NAME PLATES, BRONZE, ETCHED AND STAMPED**  
Matthews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ottawa, Ont.  
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

**NICHROME CASTINGS**  
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

**NICKEL**  
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

**NICKEL SILVER**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills.  
New Toronto, Ont.

**NICKEL STEEL**  
See Steel.

**NIPPLE HOLDERS**  
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**NIPPLE THREADING MACHINES**  
Hall & Sons, Ltd., John H., Brantford.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

**NITROGEN**  
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.

**NUTS, STEEL, CASTELLATED AND COLD PRESSED**  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**NUTS, SEMI-FINISH AND FINISHED**  
Gast Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.  
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton.

**NUT BURNING AND NUT MACHINES (HOT)**  
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

**NUT FACING AND BOLT SHAVING MACHINES**

Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**NUT TAPPERS**

Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
Hall & Son, J. H., Brantford, Ont.  
Jardine & Co., A. R., Hespeler, Ont.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**OIL SEPARATORS**  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

**OIL STONES**  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**OIL STONE GRINDERS**  
Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**OIL STORAGE SYSTEMS**  
Boswer & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

**OPENING DIE HEADS**  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

**OPTICAL SUPPLIES**  
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.

**OSCILLATING VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)**  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.

**Ovens for Baking, Bluing, Drying, Enameling, Japaning and Lacquering**  
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford.

**OVEN TRUCKS, STEEL**  
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**Ovens for Drying, Temper and Oxygen, Electrolytic Cells Under Trucks**  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.  
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford.

**OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING AND OUTFITS**  
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Prest-o-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

**PACKINGS, ASBESTOS**  
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.

**PACKINGS, LEATHER, HYDRAULICS, ETC.**  
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Perrin, Ltd., William, Toronto.

**PANS, WET AND DRY**  
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**PAPER MILL CONVEYORS AND DRIVES**  
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**PARTITIONS, WIRE**  
See Guards.

**PAPER MILL MACHINERY**  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

**PATTERN SHOP EQUIPMENT**  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**PATTERN MAKERS' LATHES**  
See Lathes.

**PATENT SOLICITORS**  
Budden, Hanbury A., Montreal.  
Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Ottawa.  
Marion & Marion, Montreal.  
Ridout & Maybee, Toronto.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.  
Greenfield, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.  
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

**PECK CARRIERS FOR POWER PLANTS**  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

**PERFORATED METALS AND ORNAMENTAL IRON GOODS**  
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

**PIG IRON**  
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.  
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

**PINS, TAPER**  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J., Ingersoll, Ont.

**PINS, BELT-LACING**  
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids.

**PIPE FITTINGS, MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON**  
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph.

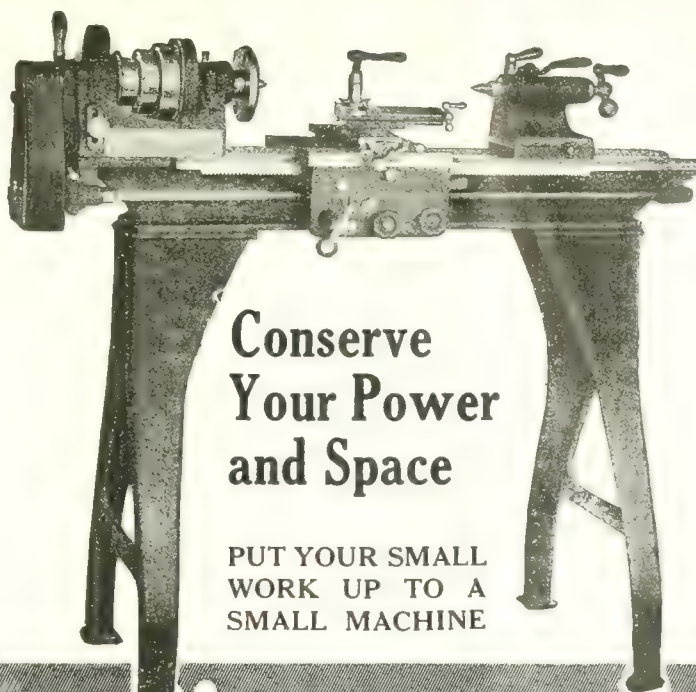
**PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINES**  
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.





You use big lathes for big work. Isn't it just as logical to use a small lathe on small work which requires accuracy.

It is true that small work can be done on many big machines, but think of the immense overhead expense for a small job and the big floor space and extra power a big lathe requires.



**Conserve  
Your Power  
and Space**

**PUT YOUR SMALL  
WORK UP TO A  
SMALL MACHINE**



Base your figures on "Star" Lathe accuracy and you will realize that there is much work that can be handled far more cheaply than is now thought possible.

Sizes, 9", 11", 12", 13" swing.

May we send our Catalogue?

**The Seneca Falls  
Mfg. Co., Inc.**

366 West Falls Street  
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

# "STAR" LATHES

**P X H**  
TRADE MARK  
**WORTH**

The quick performance and long service of P H and IMPERIAL Files amply demonstrate their worth.

Some files are worth more  
Others are worth less.

P H and IMPERIAL Files are worth more because

**"They Cut Faster and Wear Longer"**

INGERSOLL FILE COMPANY, LIMITED  
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO

JOHN MORROW SCREW & NUT  
COMPANY, LIMITED

INGERSOLL Sole Distributors ONTARIO

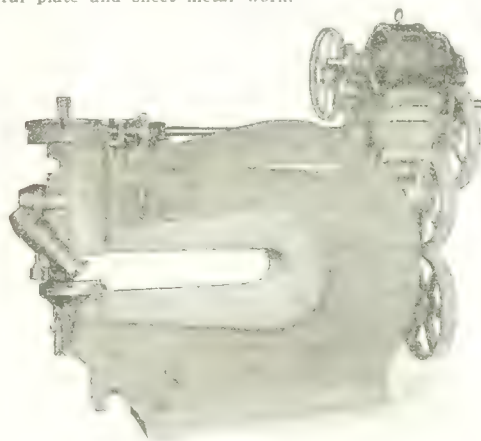
**IMPERIAL**  
TRADE MARK

H. COLLIER SMITH  
**"QUICKWORK"**  
Registered U.S. Patent Office

**ROTARY SHEARS**

Made in 6 Sizes

Cut all gauges of sheet and plate metal up to 1 inch thick in straight or irregular shapes and openings without cutting in from side of sheet. Leaves square, true edge that requires no finishing. Used in building ships, boilers, tanks, cars and general plate and sheet metal work.



**SAVES 50% TO 90%**

Eliminates Oxyacetylene Cutting and Plate Planing

Write for Catalogue

**THE QUICKWORK COMPANY, ST. MARYS, OHIO, U.S.A.**



## Vol. XXII.

**GEAR-TURNING MACHINES,  
BEVEL**  
Bridgeton Mach. Tool Wks, Rochester.

**GEAR BOXES, REDUCTION**  
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, Eng.

**GEARS, CHAIN**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**GEARS, COMPENSATING**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**GEARS, CUT, MORTISE, ANGLE,  
WORM**  
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.  
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.  
Gardner, Robt. & Son, Montreal.  
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.  
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.  
Hull, Luce & Steel Foundry Ltd., Hull, Ont.

Hull, Hull & Steel Found., Ltd., Hull, Q.  
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Jones & Glasseo, Montreal.  
Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.  
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia.

Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.  
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.  
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.

Jones & Glassco, Montreal.  
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia.  
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

**GENERATORS, GEAR**  
 Fellows Gear & Shaper Co., Springfield, V

**GEARS, SPRING**  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

GEARS, SILENT CHAIN GENERATORS, STEAM TURBO

Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.

**GENERATORS AND CONVERTORS**

Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.

**GENERATORS, MOTOR**  
A. P. Williams Machry, Co., Toronto.

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal.

**GERMAN SILVER**  
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills  
New Toronto, Ont.

**GLOVES, ASBESTOS, ACID PROOF  
WATERPROOF, ETC.**  
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland

**GLUE HEATERS**  
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland  
Willson & Co., Inc., T. A., Reading, Pa

**GOVERNOR, WATER WHEEL**  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**GRAPHITE**  
Aikenhead Hardware, Ltd., Toronto.

**GOGGLES**  
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto.

Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.  
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland  
Willson & Co., Inc., T. A., Reading, Pa.

Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal.

**GRAVITY CARRIERS**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert  
Niagara Falls, Ont.

GREASE CUPS, PRESSED STEEL  
BRASS  
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

**GREASES** (See Lubricants)

**GRINDERS, AUTOMATIC KNIFE**  
W. H. Banfield & Son, Toronto.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Foss Mchry. & S'ply Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

GRINDERS, CENTRE COLUMN,  
PEDESTAL AND BENCH

Wisconsin Electric Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.  
Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Can. Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.  
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Foss Mch. & Sply. Co., G. E. Montreal

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto  
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.  
Molson, B. & Co., Erie, Pa.

Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New  
Bedford.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.  
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.  
United States Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati

Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal

**GRINDERS CUTTER**

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.  
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati.  
Egan Mch. & Sg. Co., C. E. Montreal.

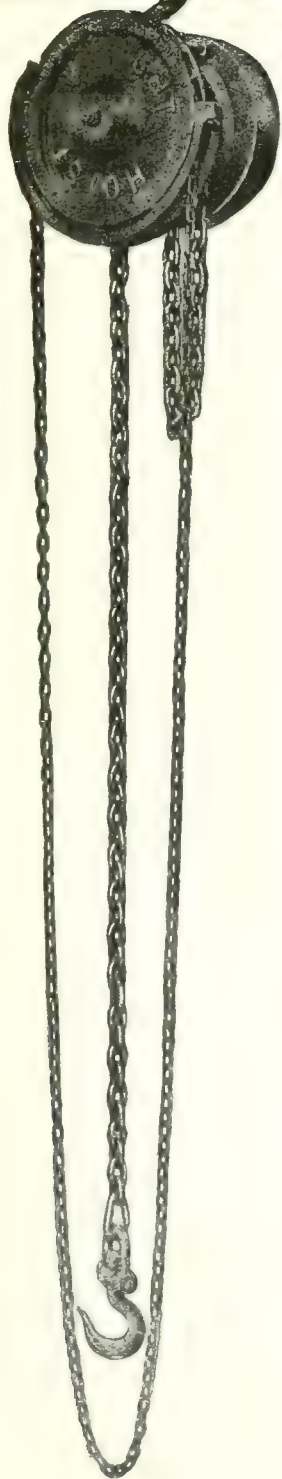
Garvin Machine Co., New York  
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, M  
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.



# WRIGHT

## HOIST



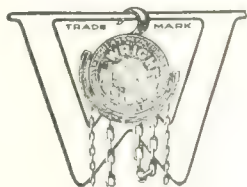
### *There IS a Difference in Hoists*

**B**ECAUSE their cost is small as compared with any other important piece of machinery, chain hoists are too often bought indiscriminately, as you buy rope. There is a difference in hoists, however, and a difference which becomes very important when you stop to consider them from the standpoint of speed, efficiency and safety. This is the test of any hoist.

Wright hoists have been standing these tests for as long as fifteen years under actual service conditions. They are better than ever today, with fifteen years of exclusive hoist manufacturing experience embodied in them.

If you will buy your next hoist with the same care as you would buy any other important piece of equipment, after the same thorough investigation your choice will be the Wright.

*Write for our latest catalog of Wright Hoists,  
Trolleys and other lifting equipment.*



## WRIGHT

MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY

LISBON, OHIO

Canadian Representatives:

A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd. - Toronto, St. John, Winnipeg, Vancouver  
Williams & Wilson, Limited - - - 84 Inspector St., Montreal, Que.



**ROOF COOLERS**

Electric Saws &amp; Mfg. Co., Windsor.

**ROLLS, CRUSHING**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**RUBBER MILL DRIVES**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**RUBBER MILL MACHINERY**

Barnes &amp; Wallace, Ltd., London, Ont.

**RULES**

Barnes &amp; Wallace, Ltd., London, Ont.

James &amp; Sons, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland.

R. L. Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto.

J. S. Smith &amp; Co., Montreal.

**RULES, STEEL, STRAIGHT, AND FOLDING**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**RULES, BOXWOOD, FOLDING**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**RULES, BOARD AND LONG**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**SAW MILL CONVEYORS**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

W. H. Jones &amp; Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**SAFETY DEVICES**

Strong, Kennel &amp; Nutt Co., Cleveland.

**SAND MILLS**

Foster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SAND-BLAST EQUIPMENT****SAND BLAST SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES**

Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

**SAFETY APPLIANCES**

Strong, Kennel &amp; Nutt Co., Cleveland.

**SAFETY APPLIANCE GOGGLES**

T. A. Wilson Co., Inc., Reading, Pa.

**SAND BLAST ABRASIVES**

Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

**SAND MIXING MACHINERY**

Foster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAINS**

Perry Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haverhill.

**SANDERS, DISC AND SPINDLE**

Can. Sander Mfg. Co., Brockville, Ont.

**SANDING MACHINES**

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt.

Can. Sander Mfg. Co., Brockville, Ont.

**SAW MILL MACHINERY**

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt.

Robert Gardner &amp; Son, Montreal.

Curtis Pneumatic Machy Co., St. Louis.

A. R. Williams Machy Co., Toronto.

Williams &amp; Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**SASH SPRINGS**

The Dunbar Bros. Co., Bristol, Conn.

**SAWS, CIRCULAR METAL**

Wm. Atkins &amp; Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

Hunter Saw &amp; Machine Co., Pittsburgh.

Marshall Son &amp; Bunney, Toronto.

Powers Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

Simonds Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Mass.

Taber Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**SAWS, HACK (See Hack Saws)****SAW SHARPENERS**

Greenfield Tap &amp; Die Corp., Greenfield.

Hunter Saw &amp; Machine Co., Pittsburgh.

Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**SAWS, SLITTING**

J. A. M. Taylor, Starr Bldg., Toronto.

**SCALES, MECHANICS'**

Lufton Rule Co. of Can., Windsor.

**SCLEROSCOPES**

Shore Instrument &amp; Mfg. Co., New York.

**SCREENING MACHINERY**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

**SCREW EXTRACTORS**

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.

**SCREW MACHINES, HAND, AUTOMATIC**

Brown &amp; Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

Greenfield Tap &amp; Die Corp., Greenfield.

A. B. Jardine &amp; Co., Hespeler.

National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Pratt &amp; Whitney Co., Dumas, Ont.

Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

Warner &amp; Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

A. R. Williams Machy Co., Toronto.

Wood Turnet Machy Co., Brazil, Ind.

Williams &amp; Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**SCREWS, MACHINE, SET, CAP AND SPECIAL**

Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt.

John Morrow Screw &amp; Nut Co., Ingersoll.

National Acme Co., Montreal.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto.

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton.

Wilkinson &amp; Kompuss, Hamilton.

**SCREW COLLARS**

John Morrow Screw &amp; Nut Co., Ingersoll.

**SCREW PLATES**

Barnes &amp; Wallace, Ltd., London, Ont.

Greenfield Tap &amp; Die Corp., Greenfield.

A. B. Jardine &amp; Co., Hespeler.

Morse Twist Drill &amp; Mach. Co., New York.

R. L. Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto.

J. A. M. Taylor, Starr Bldg., Toronto.

W. H. Jones &amp; Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Wilkinson &amp; Kompuss, Hamilton.

**SCREW SLOTS**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

National Acme Co., Cleveland, O.

P. &amp; W. Co., Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

**SEPARATORS, MOISTENERS AND OIL FOR COMPRESSED AIR**

Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

**SELF-OPENING DIES**

See Dies.

**SEPARATORS, SAND**

Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

**SET SCREWS, SAFETY**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

J. Morrow Screw &amp; Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

Wilkinson &amp; Kompuss, Hamilton.

**SHANKS, STRAIGHT AND TAPER**

Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

**SHAPERS**

John Bertram &amp; Sons Co., Dundas.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt.

Geo. F. Ross Mch. &amp; Sply Co., Montreal.

Robert Gardner &amp; Son, Montreal.

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Toronto.

Hendley Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hamilton Mach. Tool Co., Hamilton.

Williams &amp; Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**SHAPERS, GEAR**

Fellows Gear &amp; Shaper Co., Springfield, V.

**SHAFTING**

Alcona Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, O.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Jones &amp; Glasco, Montreal.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton.

At &amp; Whitney Co., Dundas.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto.

A. R. Williams Machy Co., Toronto.

Wilkinson &amp; Kompuss, Hamilton, Ont.

Wells &amp; Co., J. C. Belleville, Ont.

Williams &amp; Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**SHARPENING TONES**

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Rice, Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto.

**SHEARING MACHINES, ANGLE IRON, BAR AND GATE**

John Bertram &amp; Sons Co., Dundas.

Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Ltd., Toronto.

A. B. Jardine &amp; Co., Hespeler, Ont.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

Toledo Machine &amp; Tool Co., Toledo, O.

**SHEARS, POWER**

John Bertram &amp; Sons Co., Dundas.

E. W. Ross Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brown, Boggs &amp; Co., Ltd., Hamilton.

Can. Blower &amp; Forge Co., Kitchener.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Long &amp; Allstatter, Hamilton, Ohio.

Wicks Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

A. B. Jardine &amp; Co., Hespeler, Ont.

National Machy Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

H. D. Stoll Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

Toledo Machine &amp; Tool Co., Toledo, O.

Williams &amp; Wilson Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**SHEARS, ROTARY**

The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

**SHEARS, PNEUMATIC**

Toledo Machine &amp; Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**SHEET METAL ROLLING MACHINES**

Peck, Stow &amp; Wilcox Co., Southington.

**SHEETS, NICKEL, RESIST. ALLOY**

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

**SHEARS, PLATE CUTTING, SLITTING**

Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

**SHEARS, SPLITTING**

Peck, Stow &amp; Wilcox Co., Southington.

**SHEARS, IRREGULAR AND CIRCLE CUTTING**

The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

D. H. Stoll Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

**SHEET METAL MACHINERY**

Peck, Stow &amp; Wilcox Co., Southington, O.

**SHEARS, SERPENTINE**

The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

**SHEARS, SQUARING**

Brown, Boggs &amp; Co., Hamilton, Ont.

D. H. Stoll Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

**SHEET METAL WORKING TOOLS**

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brown Boggs &amp; Co., Hamilton.

Peck, Stow &amp; Wilcox Co., Southington, O.

D. H. Stoll Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

Williams &amp; Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

**SHEETS, CRUCIBLE, CAST**

Kaysor-Ellison &amp; Co., Ltd., Montreal.

Ralph B. Norton, Agent, Montreal.

**SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY**

D. H. Stoll Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

**SHELVING, STEEL**

Dennis Wire &amp; Iron Works, London.

**SHIPYARD MACHINERY, SHOP FURNITURE**

Dennis Wire &amp; Iron Works, London.

**SIDE TOOLS**

Armstrongs Basic Tool Co., Chicago.

J. H. Williams &amp; Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**SILENT CHAINS**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Jones &amp; Glasco, Montreal.

**SLEDGES**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto, Ont.

Whitman &amp; James Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

Wilkinson &amp; Kompuss, Hamilton, Ont.

**SLEDGES, CAST IRON**

Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**SLINGS, CHAINS**

Morris Crane &amp; Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**SLOTTERS**

Bettis Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

**SMOKESTACKS**

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

**SNIPS, TINNERS AND SHEET METAL WORKERS**

Kearney &amp; Truckee Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

J. Morrow Screw &amp; Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

**SOCKETS**

Brown &amp; Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.

Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

J. Morrow Screw &amp; Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

Morse Twist Drill &amp; Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto, Ont.

**SOIL PIPE FITTINGS, CAST IRON**

Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

**SOLDERING IRONS**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.

Brown, Boggs &amp; Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto, Ont.

**SOLDER**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.

Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Rice Lewis &amp; Son, Toronto, Ont.

Tallman Brass &amp; Metal Co., Hamilton.

**SPEED REDUCING GEARS**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Jones &amp; Glasco, Montreal.

**SLICING CLAMPS**

Peck, Stow &amp; Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

**SPRINGS, MACHINERY**

Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.

Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal.

Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.

Dunbar Bros. Co., Bristol, Conn.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

Jas. Steele, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

**SPECIAL MACHINERY**

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Banfield, W. H. &amp; Sons, Toronto.

Bertram, John, &amp; Sons Co., Dundas.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brown, Boggs &amp; Co., Hamilton, Canada.

Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.

Elliot &amp; Whitehall Mach. &amp; Tool Co., Galt, Ont.

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

Goody &amp; Elland, Inc., Courland, N.Y.

John H. Hall &amp; Sons, Brantford.

A. B. Jardine &amp; Co., Hespeler, Ont.

Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Sleeper &amp; Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.

Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.

Wilson &amp; Co., J. C. Belleville, Ont.

William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

Windsor Mach. &amp; Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

**SPRING COILING AND WINDING MACHINERY**

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

Sleeper &amp; Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

**SPRING MAKING MACHINERY (AUTOMATIC)**

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sleeper &amp; Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

**SPRINGS, SPIRAL, TOOL**

The Dunbar Bros. Co., Bristol, Conn.

**SPROCKETS, COMPENSATING**

Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**SPROCKETS, SPRING**

Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.



# Whitcomb-Blaisdell Planers

**W**HITCOMB-BLAISDELL LATHES AND PLANERS PLAY SOME PART IN THE MOST OF THE HIGH-GRADE MACHINE TOOLS MADE ON THE CONTINENT.

**A**LL-ROUND machines for high grade work, they are equipped with special labor-saving attachments that add to their convenience and enable the operator to "speed up" without endangering accuracy.

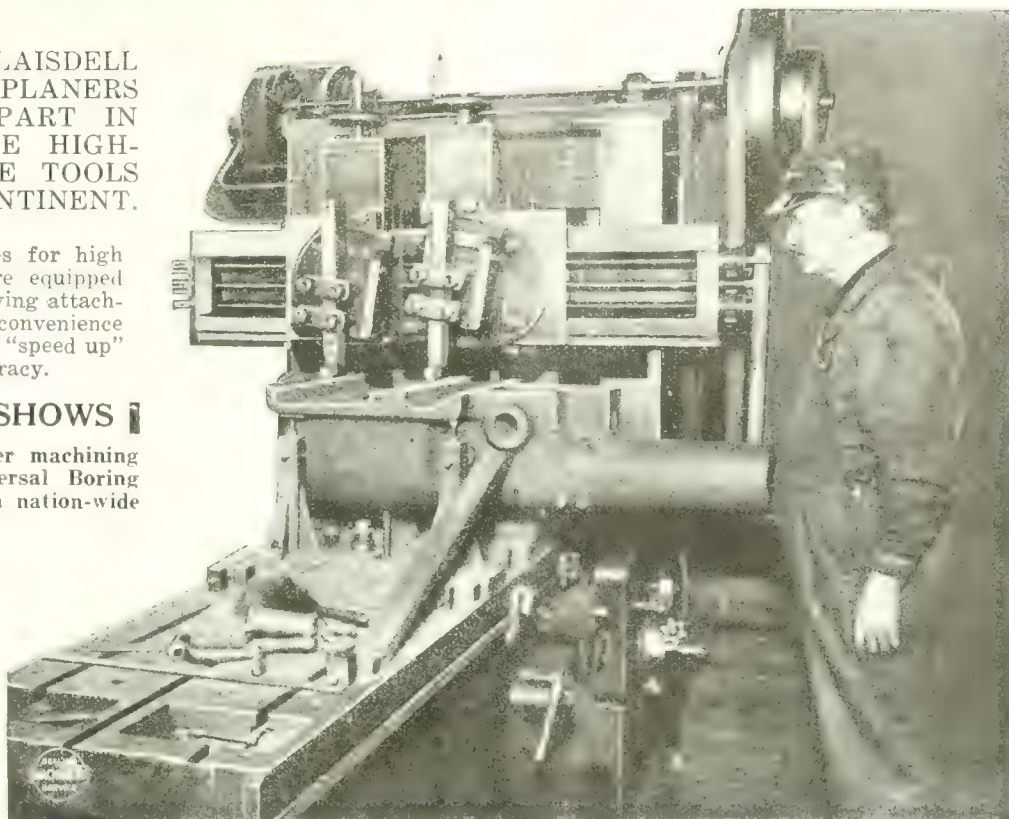
## ILLUSTRATION SHOWS

a Whitcomb-Blaisdell Planer machining the head post of a Universal Boring Machine—a machine with a nation-wide reputation for accuracy.

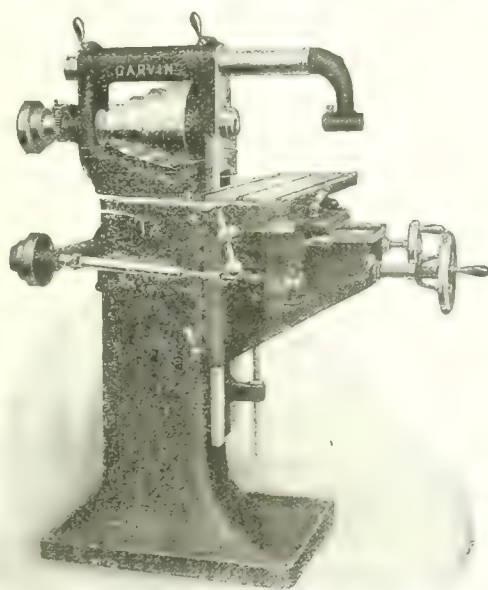
May we send you our catalogue giving full particulars?

**Whitcomb-Blaisdell  
Machine Tool Co.**

**WORCESTER, MASS.  
U.S.A.**



# GARVIN



No. 12 Plain Milling Machine—Use Code Abrade

## NO. 12 PLAIN MILLING MACHINE

### FOR ALL LIGHT MANUFACTURING

This machine is built especially strong and substantial for a tool of its capacity, and has many valuable features worthy of special mention. The slide is fitted with a quick pitch screw, giving one inch per turn. This combines the rigidity of a rack feed with the steadiness of the screw feed. The table has an oil pan all around it, with finished edges—automatic feed, trip and reverse—adjustable nut on the feed screw to take wear—the Feed Screw is hardened.

Adjustments .....18 x 6 x 15 in.

For Further Information ASK YOUR DEALER  
or WRITE US DIRECT

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES**

*Send for Complete Catalog*

Manufactured by

**THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY**

Spring and Varick Streets

(Visitors Welcome)

50 Years New York City



Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Swiss Steel & Importing Co., Ltd.,  
Montreal.  
Union Iron Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.

**STEEL, NICKEL**

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, HIGH SPEED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**STEEL, CRUSHED**

Armstrong Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Dunn & Sons, Pittsburg, Mont.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.  
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Alhquippa, Pa.

**TANKS, LUBRICATING, OIL  
STORAGE**

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne.

**TANKS, RUBBER CEMENT**

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne.

**TANKS, STEEL, WATER PRESSURE**  
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ont.  
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.  
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

**TANK WAGONS**

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.  
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

**TANKS**

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke.

**TAPES, MEASURING**

James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**TAPPING MACHINES AND  
ATTACHMENTS**

Bertram, John & Sons Co., Dundas, Mass.  
Bicknell-Thomas Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Rudolph-Thomas Mach. Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.  
The Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.  
J. H. Hall & Sons, Brantford, Ont.  
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Murchy Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Robert-Shafer Co., Erie, Pa.  
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.  
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal.

**TAPES, MEASURING, STEEL AND  
WOVEN**

Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

**TAPES, POCKET**

Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

**TAPS, ADJUSTABLE**

Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.  
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Murchy Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.  
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.  
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

**TAPS, GUN, HAND, BOILER**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**TAPS, MACHINE RELIEVED**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**TAPS, MACHINE SCREW**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**TAPS, PIPE**

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**TAPS, STAYBOLT, TAPPER**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

**TAPS, DIES AND WRENCHES**

Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Foss Machy. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machy. Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Murchy Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.  
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Starr Bldg., Toronto.  
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**TAP EXTRACTORS**

Walton Co., The, Hartford, Conn.

**THERMOMETERS, INDUSTRIAL  
ENGRAVED TEMPERATURE  
AND PRESSURE**

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**THERMOMETERS, RECORDING  
AND INDEX**

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.  
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**TESTING INSTRUMENTS,  
METALLURGICAL**

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

**TENOVERS**

Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**TESTING LABORATORIES**

Toronto Testing Laboratory, Toronto.

**THREAD-CUTTING MACHINES**

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.

Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.  
Jardine & Co., Ltd., A. B., Hespeler.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**THREADING TOOLS**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**THREADING MACHINES FOR  
BOLTS, NUTS AND PIPES**

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**THREAD MILLING MACHINES**

Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.  
Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.  
Smalley-General Co., Bay City, Mich.

**THUMB SCREWS AND NUTS  
See Screws****TINSMITHS' TOOLS**

Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Can.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**TIRE BENDERS**

Jardine & Co., Ltd., A. B., Hespeler.

**TIRE SETTING MACHINES,  
HYDRAULIC**

Perrin, Ltd., William R., Toronto.  
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.

**TOOL CASES**

Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**TOOL HOLDERS**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**TOOL POSTS, LATHE**

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**TOOL ROOM PARTITIONS**

Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

**TOOLS, BENDING**

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington.

**TOOLS, BLACKSMITHS'**

A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**TOOLS, ADJUSTABLE BORING**

Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**TOOLS, ELECTRIC**

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

**TOOLS, FORMING**

Davidson Tool Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.

**TOOLS, LATHE, PLANNER,  
SLOTTER**

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**TOOLS, SCREW MACHINE**

Forster Machine Tool Co., Elkhart, Ind.

**TORCHES, BLOW**

Int. Mach. & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal.

**TORCHES, STEEL**

Armstrong, Whitworth of Can., Montreal.  
Prest O Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

**TORCHES, GASOLINE, KEROSENE  
AND ALCOHOL**

Turner Brass Works, Screamore, Ill.

**TRACK SYSTEMS**

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

**TRANSFORMERS**

Can. General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.  
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

**TRANSMISSION CHAIN**

Morris Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

**TRANSMISSION MACHINERY**

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, England.  
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.  
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.  
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.  
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.  
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**TRANSMISSION ROPE**

Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.

MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke.  
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**TRANSMISSION TOWERS**

Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis.  
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.  
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.

**TRANSVEYORS**

Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.

**TROLLEYS**

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

**TRUCKS, FACTORY, FREIGHT, ETC**

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Chapman Double Ball Bearing, Toronto.  
Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.  
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**TRUCKS, LUMBER AND KILN**

Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Montreal.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

**TUBING, SEAMLESS, BRASS AND  
COPPER**

Standard Tube & Fence Co., Woodstock.  
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.

**TUBING COILERS, FLEXIBLE  
METAL**

Almond Mfg. Co., Ashburnham, Mass.  
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

**TURRET MACHINES, LATHES**

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield.  
Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Pratt & Whitney, Hartford, Conn.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**TUNGSTEN FILAMENT COILING  
MACHINERY**

Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

**TURBINES, HORIZONTAL**

Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

**TURBO GENERATOR UNITS**

MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.  
Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, O.  
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

**TURNBUCKLES**

Canada Filrs. & Forc. Ltd., Welland.  
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

**TURNABLES**

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

**UPSETTING AND BENDING  
MACHINERY**

Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.  
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.  
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.  
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, O.  
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**VALVE LEATHERS**

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

**VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)**

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto.

**VALVES, HYDRAULIC**

Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

**VENTILATING APPARATUS**

Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford.  
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**WISE STANDS, PORTABLE**

Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**WISES, BENCH**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Foss Machy. & Sply. Co., G. F., Montreal.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**WISES, PIPE**

Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**WISES, PLANNER AND SHAPER**

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

**WASHER MACHINES**

National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

**WASHERS**

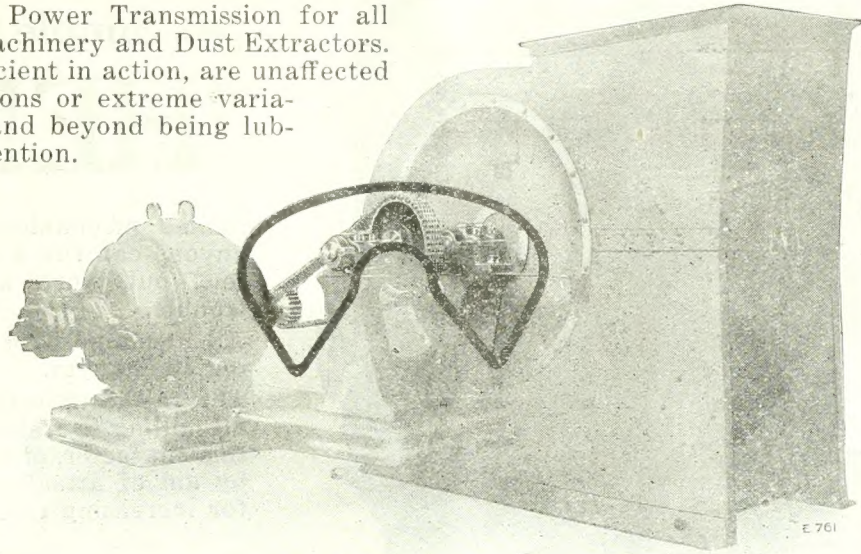
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Barnes, Wallace, Co., Bristol, Conn.  
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester.  
Kaiser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Marshall Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
J. Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.  
London Bolt & Hinge Wks., London, Ont.  
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.



# "The Coventry" Noiseless Chains

are the ideal form of Power Transmission for all kinds of Ventilating Machinery and Dust Extractors. They are silent and efficient in action, are unaffected by atmospheric conditions or extreme variations of temperature, and beyond being lubricated, require no attention.

A 25" Keith fan, driven by "The Coventry" Noiseless Chain Motor of 7½ h.p., running at 950 r.p.m., fan 400 r.p.m. This illustration shows how floor space is saved by using chain transmission.



## "The Coventry" Chain Company, Ltd., Coventry, England

CANADIAN AGENTS--TAYLOR & ARNOLD, LIMITED, Bank of Toronto Building, MONTREAL

### CANADIAN MACHINERY

## BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Vol. XXII.

#### WASTE

Wilkinson & Kompass Hamilton, Ont.  
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

#### WATER-INTAKE SCREENS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

#### WATER TOWERS

Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

#### WELDING, WIRE

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

#### WELDING, ELECTRIC, SPOT, BUTT, ETC.

St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.  
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

#### WELDING MASKS

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

#### WELDING GOGGLES

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland.

#### WELDING RODS AND WIRE

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.  
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

#### WHEELS, SPROCKET AND TRACTION

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

#### WHEELS, PRESSED STEEL

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

#### WHEEL TRUING TOOLS

Wheel Truing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

#### WINCHES

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Hall & Sons, John H., Brantford.  
Kennedy & Son, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.  
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

#### WIRE, CAST STEEL AND MUSIC

Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

#### WIRE COILING AND POINTING MACHINERY

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Shuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.  
Sleeper & Hartley, Worcester, Mass.

#### WIRING MACHINES

Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

#### WRENCHES, PIPE, POWER

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington.

#### WIRE RAILS

Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

#### WIRE CLOTH AND PERFORATED METALS

Canada Wire & Iron Goods, Hamilton.  
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

#### WIRE FENCING

WIRE, COPPER, CLAD STEEL  
WIRE, LINK FABRIC  
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

#### WIRE FORMING AND STAMPING MACHINERY

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.  
Shuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.

#### WIRE NAILS

Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.  
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.  
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

#### WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.  
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

#### WIRE, SPARK PLUG, MANGANESE NICKEL, COPPER NICKEL, MONEL METAL

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

#### WIRE SPRING

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

#### WIRE STEEL, BRASS, COPPER

Page Steel & Wire Co., New York.  
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

#### WIRE, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, GALVANIZED AND ELECTRICAL

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

#### WIRE, WEAVING, MONEL METAL, BRASS, COPPER, GOLDEN BRONZE, HIGH BRASS, LOW BRASS, NICKEL

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville.

#### WOOD BORING MACHINES

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

#### WIRE STRAIGHTENERS AND CUTTERS

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.  
Shuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.  
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

#### WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.  
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.  
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.  
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto.  
Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.

Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

#### WOOD TRIMMERS AND LATHES

Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

#### WOOD MILLING MACHINES AND SHAPERS

Oliver Machy. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

#### WRENCHES

Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.  
Canada Fdrs. & Forg., Ltd., Welland.  
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Whitman & Barnes Co., St. Catharines.

#### WOVEN STEEL PARTITIONS

Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

#### WRENCHES, AUTOMOBILE, NARROW JAW, MONKEY, SCREW

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.  
Whitman & Barnes Co., St. Catharines.

#### WRENCHES, PIPE, MONKEY, TAP AND POWER

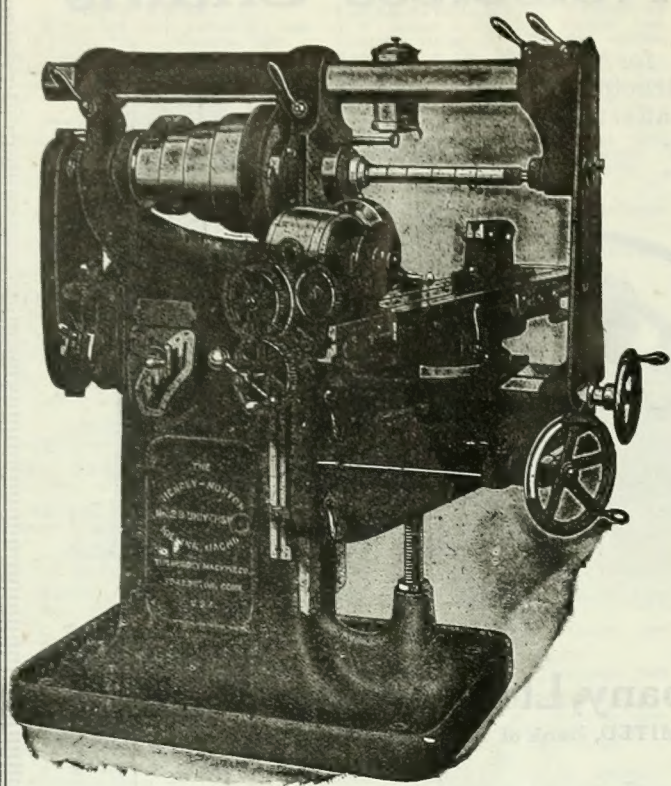
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.  
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.  
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington.  
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.  
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.  
Whitman & Barnes Co., St. Catharines.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

#### WRENCHES, SOCKET

Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.  
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.



# Anybody Can Operate This Miller and Turn Out a Pile of Work so Simple to Operate is the "HENDEY"



Skilled mechanics are scarce these days—but anyone can run a machine of its simplicity and turn out work accurately and fast without trouble.

All Feeds positive driven through gearings giving 18 changes.

This is the universal type—designed to handle all milling operations performed on machines of this character, either with regular equipment or by aid of attachments, which can be supplied for increasing efficiency and scope of machine.

Write for full description

## The Hendey Machine Co.

Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents: A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.;  
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., 260 Princess St., Winnipeg; A. R.  
Williams Machinery Co., Vancouver; A. R. Williams Machinery Co.,  
St. John, N.B.; Williams & Wilson, Montreal.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A		E		L		R	
Algoma Steel Corporation	4	Eastern Machine Sorew Corp.	24	Landis Machine Co.	75	Racine Tool & Machine Co.	20
Allentown Experimental Works	69	Electric Steel & Metals Co.	6	Landis Tool Co.	18	Ridout & Maybee	61
Almond Mfg. Co.	24	Elliott & Whitehall	66	Latrobe Electric Steel Co.	9	Rocholson Machine & Tool Co.	17
Alway Oiler Mfg. Co.	14			Lufkin Rule Co. of Canada	61	Rochester Ball Bearing Co.	73
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.	73			Lynd-Farquhar Co.	18	Rockford Drilling Machine Co.	83
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm.	15					Rockwell Co., W. S.	75
B		F		M		S	
Baird Machine Co.	75	Fellows Gear Shaper Co.	66	MacKinnon Steel Co.	30	Seiple, Robert	70
Beaudry & Co.	75	Fetherstonhaugh	61	MacGovern & Co.	63	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	89
Becker Milling Machine Co.	85	Firth, Thos.	12	Magnolia Metal Co.	76	Shipman & Co., H. C.	76
Bertram & Sons Co., John	1	Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co.	77	Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.	75	Shore Instrument Co.	72
Bertrams, Ltd.	69	Ford-Smith Machine Co.	40	Marshall, Son & Bunney, Ltd.	75	Shuster Co., F. B.	72
Betts Machine Co.	5	Forrest, Jackson & Forrest	74	Marshalltown Mfg. Co.	15	Silver Mfg. Co.	72
Bicknell-Thomas Co.	22	Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo.		Matheson & Co., Jas. H.	30	Simonds Canada Saw Co.	20
Blount Co., J. G.	29	F. Inside back cover		Matheson & Co., I.	62	Skinner Chuck Co.	72
Brantford Oven & Rack Co.	61	Frost Mfg. Co., The	72	McDougall Co., Ltd., R.	30	Smalley-General Co., Inc.	2
Bristol Company	72			McLaren Belting Co., J. C.	74	Standard Fuel Engineering Co.	22
Bridgeford Machine & Tool Works	5			Mechanical Engineering Co.	22	Starrett Co., L. S.	21
Bristol Machine & Tool Co.	69			Metalwood Mfg. Co.	76	Steel Co. of Canada	75
Brockville Foundry Co.	74			Morse Twist Drill Co.	81	Steinle Turret Machine Co.	72
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.	72			Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John	57	St. Lawrence Welding Co., Ltd.	66
Budden, Hanbury A.	61			Morton Mfg. Co.	61	Stoll Co., D. H.	72
Butterfield & Co., Inc.	36			Murphy Machine & Tool Co.	25	Swedish Crucible Steel Co. of Can.	77
C				Muir, Wm.	61	Swedish Steel & Importing Co.	8
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd.	13						
Canada Machinery Corporation							
Outside back cover							
Canada Metal Co.	11						
Canada Drawn Steel Co.	75						
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd.	68						
Can. Cartridge Co.	64						
Can. Driver-Harris Co.	66						
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.	22						
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co.	6						
Can. National Exhibition	61						
Can. SKF Co., Ltd.	Front cover						
Can. Steel Foundries	9						
Carlisle Johnson Machine Co., The	8						
Carter Welding Co.	65						
Classified Advertising	62						
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.	81						
Consolidated Optical Co.	76						
Consolidated Press Co.	27						
Coventry Chain Co.	95						
Cushman Chuck Co.	24						
D							
Darling Bros., Ltd.	72						
Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Thos.	57						
Davis-Bourneville Co.	75						
Dominion Foundries & Steel Co., Ltd.	70						
Dunbar Bros. Co.	87						
G							
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co.	63						
Garvin Machine Co.	63						
General Steel Co.	6						
Geometric Tool Co.	69						
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.	23						
Gisholt Machine Co.	31						
Gooley & Edlund, Inc.	72						
Grant Gear Works, Inc.	74						
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.	27						
Greenfield Machine Co.	73						
Greenleafs, Ltd.	61						
H							
Hamilton & Hansell, Inc.	9						
Hamilton Gear Co., Ltd.	74						
Hanna & Co., M. A.	12						
Hawbridge Bros.	60						
Hendey Machine Co.	96						
Hepburn, John T.	14						
Hickley Mach. Works	73						
Hofer Mfg. Co.	16						
Hoyt Metal Co.	15						
Hunter Saw & Machine Works	74						
Hurlburt-Rogers Machinery Co.	76						
I							
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.	87						
Ingersoll File Co.	89						
International Machy. & Supply Co.	63						
J							
Jacobs Mfg. Co.	25						
Jardine Co., A. B.	13						
Johanson Inc., C. E.	67						
Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle	8						
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc.	66						
K							
Katie Foundry	15						
Kearney & Trecker Co.	19						
N							
National Acme Co.	78						
National Automatic Tool Co.	71						
Nicholson File Mfg. Co.	28						
Niles-Bement-Pond, Inside front cover							
Northern Crane Works	73						
Norton, A. O.	74						
Norton Co., The	28						
Norton Grinding Co.	29						
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	11						
O							
Oakey & Sons, John	57						
Oakley Chemical Co.	74						
Oliver Machinery Co.	73						
P							
Page Steel Wire Co.	75						
Pangborn Corporation	75						
Parmenter & Bulloch Co.	74						
Peerless Machine Co.	27						
Platt Iron Works Co.	64						
Pilot Steel & Tool Co.	61						
Plewes, Ltd.	12						
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works	74						
Pratt & Whitney, Inside front cover							
Puro Sanitary Drink'g Fountain Co.	60						
Prest-O-Lite Co.	65						
Q							
Quickwork Co.	89						
R							
Racine Tool & Machine Co.	20						
Ridout & Maybee	61						
Rocholson Machine & Tool Co.	17						
Rochester Ball Bearing Co.	73						
Rockford Drilling Machine Co.	83						
Rockwell Co., W. S.	75						
S							
Seiple, Robert	70						
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	89						
Shipman & Co., H. C.	76						
Shore Instrument Co.	72						
Shuster Co., F. B.	72						
Silver Mfg. Co.	72						
Simonds Canada Saw Co.	20						
Skinner Chuck Co.	72						
Smalley-General Co., Inc.	2						
Standard Fuel Engineering Co.	22						
Starrett Co., L. S.	21						
Steel Co. of Canada	75						
Steinle Turret Machine Co.	72						
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Ltd.	66						
Stoll Co., D. H.	72						
Swedish Crucible Steel Co. of Can.	77						
Swedish Steel & Importing Co.	8						
T							
Tabor Mfg. Co.	73						
Taylor Instrument Co.	77						
Trahern Pump Co.	70						
Turner Brass Works	68						
U							
Union Carbide Co.	65						
Universal Grinding Mach. Co.	77						
Union Mfg. Co.	25						
V							
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.	14						
Victoria Foundry Co.	66						
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.	8						
W							
Welding & Supplies Co.	75						
Wheel Trueing Tool Co.	73						
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co.	93						
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.	57						
Wilkinson & Kompass	57						
William Machy. Co., A. R.	57						
Williams & Co., J. H.	68						
Wilson Co., C. P.	83						
Wilson Mfg. Co., Ltd., J. C.	11						
Wilson & Co., T. A.	74						
Wilt Twist Drill Co.	7						
Wood Turret Machine Co.	76						
Wright Mfg. Co.	91						
Z							
Zenith Coal & Steel Products, Ltd.	62						



Foss

QUALITY

Foss

SERVICE

Foss

## Gray Planers

Gray Planers are built by a firm that makes nothing but planers. They are given the entire time and attention of a large organization—and their performance shows it.

The parts are so proportioned and the metal so distributed that the planer is quick acting and simple in operation, and yet sufficiently stiff, strong and powerful to perform a great portion of the work for which larger, heavier and more clumsy planers are ordinarily used.

## Superior Grinding Wheels

Fast and Cool Cutting, Durable and Uniform. Vitrified Silica or Semi-Vitrified and Elastic Process.

"FOSS" Service gives special attention to using the right wheel in the right place. We have a large stock of shapes and qualities on hand for prompt shipment.

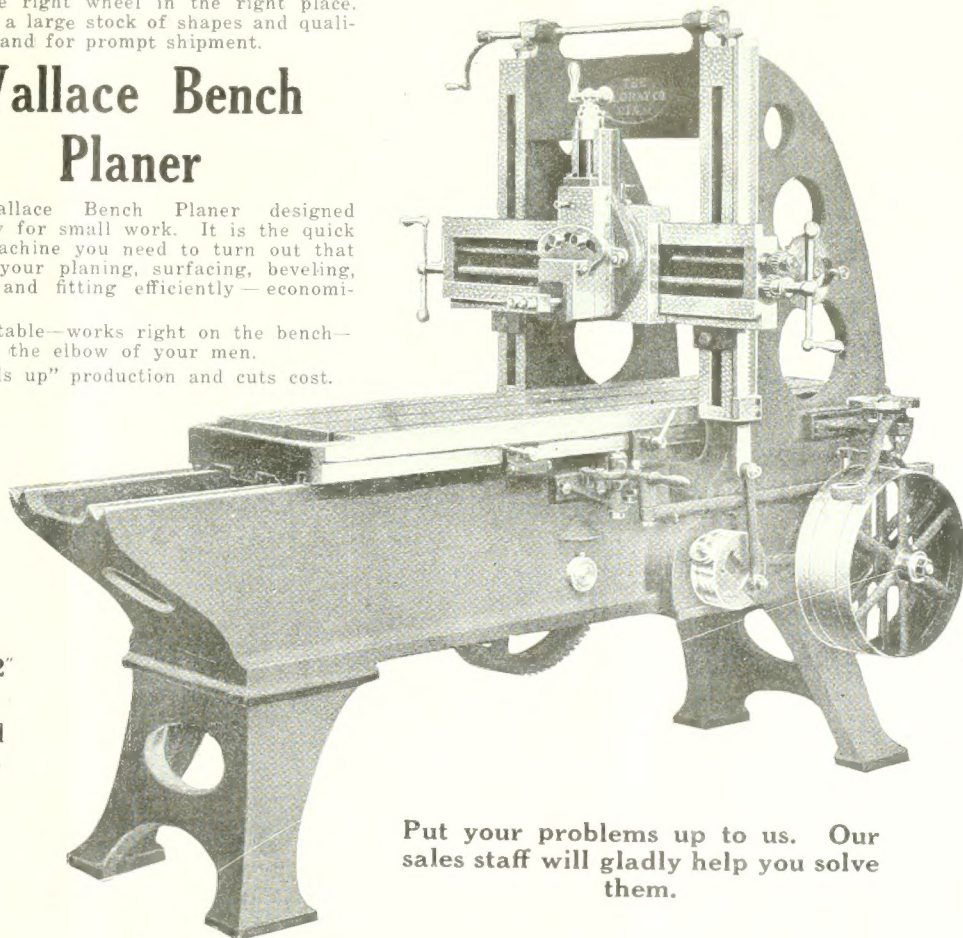
## Wallace Bench Planer

The Wallace Bench Planer designed especially for small work. It is the quick action machine you need to turn out that bulk of your planing, surfacing, beveling, jointing and fitting efficiently—economically.

It is portable—works right on the bench—handy at the elbow of your men.

It "Speeds up" production and cuts cost.

Gray  
22" x 22"  
Spur  
Geared  
Planer



Put your problems up to us. Our sales staff will gladly help you solve them.

**The Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Limited**

*Machinery and Mill Supplies*

305 St. James Street

- - -

Montreal, Que.

Foss

QUALITY

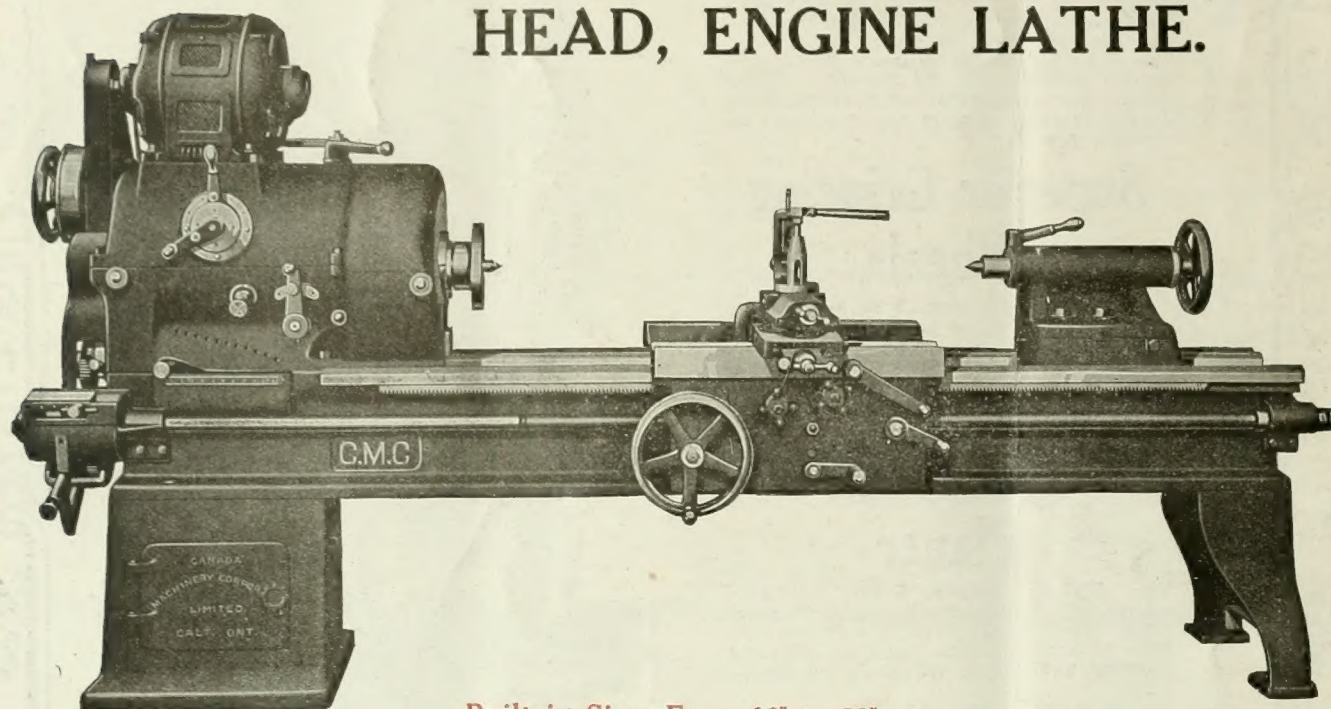
Foss

SERVICE

Foss



## ADVANTAGES OF THE

MOTOR DRIVEN ALL GEARED  
HEAD, ENGINE LATHE.

Built in Sizes From 16" to 32"

This Lathe has many advantages over the belt driven machines and other all geared lathes.

You place the machine, attach the wires and commence operation. You may place it where and how you like, regardless of shafting alignment or position—where it is most convenient or least in the way of other equipment as your fancy suits.

You may operate it at will—when all other machines are still for that matter. It is the thing for over-time rush jobs or repairs.

There are no belts to catch clothing or fingers.

Headstock—Eighteen speeds are obtained with only thirteen gears, giving a maximum number of speeds with a minimum number of parts, as many eight and twelve speed heads have as many or more gears than this design.

**CANADA MACHINERY CORPORATION, GALT, ONTARIO**  
LIMITED

Toronto Office and Warerooms, Brock Avenue Subway.